

CARIBBEAN
COMMUNITY

CARICOM

CARICOM'S TRADE IN SERVICES

1
9
9
0

-

2
0
0
0

CARICOM'S TRADE IN SERVICES

1990 - 2000

STATISTICS SUB-PROGRAMME
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY SECRETARIAT

July 2002

Copyright © 2002, The CARICOM Secretariat
All rights reserved.

CARICOM'S TRADE IN SERVICES
1990-2000

Prepared and Compiled by

*The Statistics Sub-Programme
Information and Communication Programme
Caribbean Community (CARICOM) Secretariat
Bank of Guyana Building
P.O. Box 10827
Georgetown
Guyana*

*Telephone: (592) 225-2961
Fax: (592) 226-6091
E-mail: stats1@caricom.org
stats2@caricom.org
stats4@caricom.org
Web site: www.caricom.org*

ISBN 976-600-151-0

PREFACE

This report, the first of its kind in the Caribbean Community (CARICOM), highlights statistics on International Trade in Services for twelve Member States of the Region. The impetus for this historic and timely report is the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) funded Project, *CARICOM Protocol II- Trade Policy and Facilitation Project*, a component of which focused on Strengthening of Statistical Capabilities in Member States to produce statistics on International Trade in Services. The statistical component included a situational assessment on the state of services statistics and regional and pilot national workshops. Arising out of the situational assessment, broad-based recommendations were made relative to the production of statistics on international trade in services and a work programme was designed.

Relative to increased globalisation and regional and hemispheric integration, multilateral negotiations involving services of the World Trade Organization (WTO)/General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS), and movement towards the Caribbean Single Market and Economy (CSME), the need was seen to establish a framework to facilitate the production of statistics on services. Such a framework is essential to support the CSME, including defining scope for the Caribbean Court of Justice (CCJ) as the Region seeks to respond to global and hemispheric changes, commitments that have to be negotiated with the WTO, the hemispheric arrangements of the Free Trade Area of the Americas (FTAA) and the new arrangements with the European Union (EU).

The approach to producing this report attempts to use a common methodological framework that is grounded in statistics on the Balance of Payments (BOP) provided by Central Banks and Central Statistical Offices in Member States. In particular, the Services component of the Current Account of the BOP was the basis for the data that have been compiled. No data were available for Guyana and Suriname. Apart from these two Member States all other member states produce their BOP statistics in accordance with the Balance of Payments Manual *fifth edition* (BPM5), standard components. In at least two cases, Barbados and Belize, efforts have been instituted to produce more detailed information. Essentially the approach that has been activated in the Region to produce services statistics includes the following:

- *Data on services transactions between residents and non-residents of an economy should be compiled according to the Extended Balance of Payments in Services (EBOPS). Firstly, all Member States should ensure that data for the BOP are compiled according to the standard components of the BPM5 which should be followed by movement to the EBOPS;*
- *Additionally, there is also the need to produce more detailed industry data at the level of production of services and to closely link the data on production with that on trade as well as to produce data by origin and destination;*
- *To satisfy the data requirements at the national and regional level including that of our regional negotiators, it may be necessary on a selective basis to give consideration to the production of data at the level of the United Nations Central Product Classification (CPC);*
- *National statistical offices have also been encouraged to activate the process of obtaining more comprehensive establishment registers and to pay attention to improving response rates in establishment and other surveys;*

- *The production of common methodological guidelines at the regional level inclusive of the use of a common classification system to be used for the production of statistics across all Member States is also an imperative.*

These are but a few of the steps required to enable the expansion of statistics on services beyond the set currently presented in this report. In the case of Belize, already the details of services transactions that are being attempted quite closely match the EBOPS. Barbados also presents impressive details. The Member States of the Organization of Eastern Caribbean States and the Eastern Caribbean Central Bank (ECCB) are also making advances towards a more detailed format. Even in these cases, the challenge that lies ahead is evident and will be even greater for product level details. It is obvious in some cases that estimates are not made for certain categories of services or are inadequate and incomplete. For example, the data inadequacy may be due to problems related to the unavailability of information as a result of removal of foreign exchange restrictions in particular member states which has therefore removed a vital source of information on *financial services* or *business and other travel*. In addition, the absence of surveys that can provide complete information on services delivered through consultants (inward or outward) of the compiling economy, affect the coverage of services traded.

One main outcome of the CIDA project has been the setting up of a working group in services statistics. This working group has designed a proposal to sustain the efforts that have commenced through the project. The working group will be primarily concerned with the development of a comparable data set for the CARICOM Member States in the core services areas which have been identified as being tourism (travel), financial, business and professional, entertainment, education, information and communication technology (ICT) and health.

The present report is therefore exploratory, highlighting the current data available but also some of the problems that exist relative to coverage, accuracy, reliability and in general methodological issues concerning the production of these statistics. Users should therefore proceed with caution relative to the interpretation of the data, percentage changes and rates of growths, which may be due to the absence of data and may require further investigations and explanations at the level of Member States. These issues will be dealt with further under the section *About the Data*, which precedes the data highlights. This section attempts to draw attention to the quality of the data in the report and the directions that we need to take to improve the same.

STATISTICS SUB-PROGRAMME
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION PROGRAMME
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY (CARICOM) SECRETARIAT

JULY 2002

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The CARICOM Secretariat expresses its sincere thanks to the Central Banks of Barbados, The Bahamas, Belize, Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago; the Eastern Caribbean Central Bank and the National Statistical Offices in Member States for supplying the data used to compile this report,

Warmest appreciation goes to the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) for funding the Project, **CARICOM Protocol II- Trade Policy and Facilitation Project**, the statistical component of which provided the stimulus for this report. Mention must also be made of the team of consultants who worked on this Project.

Sincere thanks and appreciation to the staff of the Secretariat's Statistics Sub-programme for compiling and preparing the report and to the Single Market and Economy Sub-programme in which the project mentioned above originated.

GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS, ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

BOP	Balance of Payments
BPM5	Fifth Edition of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual
CARICOM	Caribbean Community
CCJ	Caribbean Court of Justice
CIDA	Canadian International Development Agency
CPC	(United Nation) Central Product Classification
CSME	CARICOM Single Market and Economy
EBOPS	Extended Balance of Payments Services classification
ECCB	Eastern Caribbean Central Bank
EU	European Union
FATS	Foreign Affiliate Trade in Services
FISIM	Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured
FTAA	Free Trade Area of the Americas
GATS	General Agreement on Trade in Services
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GNS/W/120	GATS Services Sectoral Classification
HS	Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System
ISIC Rev. 3	International Standard Industrial Classification, Third Revision
IMF	International Monetary Fund
LDCs	Less Developed Countries
MDCs	More Developed Countries
n.i.e.	not included elsewhere
MSITS	(Draft) Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services
OECS	Organisation of Eastern Caribbean States
SNA	System of National Accounts
TSA	Tourism Satellite Accounts
UNSD	United Nations Statistics Division
WTO	World Trade Organization

Country Abbreviations

AG	Antigua and Barbuda
BB	Barbados
BS	The Bahamas
BZ	Belize
DM	Dominica
GD	Grenada
JM	Jamaica
MS	Montserrat
KN	St. Kitts and Nevis
LC	Saint Lucia
VC	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
TT	Trinidad and Tobago

Symbols

...	means Data not available
0.0	means Nil or negligible
-	means Nil

GENERAL NOTES

1. *CARICOM* refers to the Caribbean Single Market and Economy (CSME) and The Bahamas. The Caribbean Common Market has been transformed into the CSME upon the signing of the nine Protocols revising the Treaty of Chaguaramas. The Bahamas is not a part of the CSME.
2. Figures may not always add up due to rounding errors.
3. Data are not available for Guyana and Suriname. These two countries do not yet present their Balance of Payments data according to the Balance of Payments Manual 5th Edition.
4. Calculations at the levels of CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs and OECS, exclude those countries for which data may not be available.
5. *Credits* refer to the *Exports* or *receipt* of services, while *Debits* refer to the *Imports* or *payments*.
6. All tables and graphs are presented in United States (US) Dollars. Except for Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago, data for the other Member States were originally extracted in the National currency and then converted to the US dollar for comparison purposes.
7. Billion refers to 1,000 million.
8. The data in this report may have been revised compared to those previously published in our ***External Public Debt of CARICOM Member States, 1990-2000*** report.
9. More detailed information on the methodology and classifications related to international trade in services can be found at the following web sites:

For information on Statistics on International Trade in Services, including the MSITS, the EBOPS and the GNS/W/120:

<http://unstats.un.org/unsd/tradeserv/default.asp>

For information on the System of National Accounts:

<http://unstats.un.org/unsd/sna1993/introduction.asp>

For information on the United Nations classifications (CPC v1.0 and 1.1, ISIC Rev.3 and 3.1):

<http://unstats.un.org/unsd/cr/registry/>

For information on the Balance of Payments Manual 5th Edition (BPM5):

<http://www.imf.org>

For information on the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS):

<http://www.wto.org>

In the event that the URLs to the above web sites are not clear, please contact the Statistics Sub-programme at stats1@caricom.org, stats2@caricom.org or stats4@caricom.org.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Preface	iii
Acknowledgements	v
Glossary of Acronyms, Abbreviations and Symbols	vi
General Notes	vii
Concepts and Definitions	xv
About the Data	xxvi
Data Highlights	xxix

LIST OF TABLES

SECTION 1

CARICOM'S TRADE IN SERVICES BY BROAD SERVICE AREA

1.1.1	Value of CARICOM's Receipt of Services, by Broad Service Area: 1993 and 2000	3
1.1.2	Value of CARICOM's Payment of Services, by Broad Service Area: 1993 and 2000	3
1.1.3	Value of CARICOM's Balance of Services, by Broad Service Area: 1993 and 2000	4
1.2.1	Value of CARICOM's Total Receipt of Services, by Country: 1992-2000	6
1.2.2	Percentage Distribution of CARICOM's Total Receipt of Services, by Country: 1992-2000	7
1.2.3	CARICOM's Receipt of Services – Transportation: 1992-2000	9
1.2.4	CARICOM's Receipt of Services – Travel: 1992-2000	11
1.2.5	CARICOM's Receipt of Services – Commercial Services: 1992-2000	13
1.2.6	CARICOM's Receipt of Services – Government Services: 1992-2000	15
1.3.1	Value of CARICOM's Total Payment of Services, by Country: 1992-2000	17
1.3.2	Percentage Distribution of CARICOM's Total Payment of Services, by Country: 1992-2000	18
1.3.3	CARICOM's Payment of Services – Transportation: 1992-2000	20
1.3.4	CARICOM's Payment of Services – Travel: 1992-2000	22
1.3.5	CARICOM's Payment of Services – Commercial Services: 1992-2000	24
1.3.6	CARICOM's Payment of Services – Government Services: 1992-2000	26
1.4.1	CARICOM's Balance of Services – All Services: 1992-2000	28
1.4.2	CARICOM's Merchandise Trade Balance: 1992-2000	29
1.4.3	CARICOM's Balance of Services – Transportation: 1992-2000	31
1.4.4	CARICOM's Balance of Services – Travel: 1992-2000	33
1.4.5	CARICOM's Balance of Services – Commercial Services: 1992-2000	35
1.4.6	CARICOM's Balance of Services – Government Services: 1992-2000	37
1.5.1	Value and Percentage Distribution of CARICOM's Trade in Services, by Broad Service Area: 1992-2000	39
1.5.2	Value and Percentage Distribution of Antigua and Barbuda's Trade in Services, by Broad Service Area: 1992-2000	41
1.5.3	Value and Percentage Distribution of The Bahamas' Trade in Services, by Broad Service Area: 1993-2000	43
1.5.4	Value and Percentage Distribution of Barbados' Trade in Services, by Broad Service Area: 1990-2000	45
1.5.5	Value and Percentage Distribution of Belize's Trade in Services, by Broad Service Area: 1995-2000	47
1.5.6	Value and Percentage Distribution of Dominica's Trade in Services, by Broad Service Area: 1992-2000	49

1.5.7	Value and Percentage Distribution of Grenada's Trade in Services, by Broad Service Area: 1992-2000	51
1.5.8	Value and Percentage Distribution of Jamaica's Trade in Services, by Broad Service Area: 1990-2000	53
1.5.9	Value and Percentage Distribution of Montserrat's Trade in Services, by Broad Service Area: 1992-2000	55
1.5.10	Value and Percentage Distribution of St. Kitts and Nevis' Trade in Services, by Broad Service Area: 1992-2000	57
1.5.11	Value and Percentage Distribution of Saint Lucia's Trade in Services, by Broad Service Area: 1992-2000	59
1.5.12	Value and Percentage Distribution of St. Vincent and the Grenadines' Trade in Services, by Broad Service Area: 1992-2000	61
1.5.13	Value and Percentage Distribution of Trinidad and Tobago's Trade in Services, by Broad Service Area: 1990-2000	63

SECTION 2

DETAILS OF TRADE IN SERVICES BY MEMBER STATES

2.1.1	Value of Antigua and Barbuda's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000	67
2.1.2	Value of Antigua and Barbuda's Payment of Services: 1992-2000	68
2.1.3	Value of Antigua and Barbuda's Balance of Services: 1992-2000	69
2.2.1	Value of The Bahamas' Receipt of Services: 1993-2000	70
2.2.2	Value of The Bahamas' Payment of Services: 1993-2000	70
2.2.3	Value of The Bahamas' Balance of Services: 1993-2000	71
2.3.1	Value of Barbados' Receipt of Services: 1990-2000	72
2.3.2	Value of Barbados' Payment of Services: 1990-2000	73
2.3.3	Value of Barbados' Balance of Services: 1990-2000	74
2.4.1	Value of Belize's Receipt of Services: 1995-2000	75
2.4.2	Value of Belize's Payment of Services: 1995-2000	76
2.4.3	Value of Belize's Balance of Services: 1995-2000	77
2.5.1	Value of Dominica's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000	78
2.5.2	Value of Dominica's Payment of Services: 1992-2000	79
2.5.3	Value of Dominica Balance of Services: 1992-2000	80
2.6.1	Value of Grenada's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000	81
2.6.2	Value of Grenada's Payment of Services: 1992-2000	82
2.6.3	Value of Grenada's Balance of Services: 1992-2000	83
2.7.1	Value of Jamaica's Receipt of Services: 1990-2000	84
2.7.2	Value of Jamaica's Payment of Services: 1990-2000	84
2.7.3	Value of Jamaica's Balance of Services: 1990-2000	85
2.8.1	Value of Montserrat's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000	86
2.8.2	Value of Montserrat's Payment of Services: 1992-2000	87
2.8.3	Value of Montserrat's Balance of Services: 1992-2000	88
2.9.1	Value of St. Kitts and Nevis' Receipt of Services: 1992-2000	89
2.9.2	Value of St. Kitts and Nevis' Payment of Services: 1992-2000	90
2.9.3	Value of St. Kitts and Nevis' Balance of Services: 1992-2000	91
2.10.1	Value of Saint Lucia's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000	92
2.10.2	Value of Saint Lucia's Payment of Services: 1992-2000	93
2.10.3	Value of Saint Lucia's Balance of Services: 1992-2000	94
2.11.1	Value of St. Vincent and the Grenadines' Receipt of Services: 1992-2000	95
2.11.2	Value of St. Vincent and the Grenadines' Payment of Services: 1992-2000	96
2.11.3	Value of St. Vincent and the Grenadines' Balance of Services: 1992-2000	97
2.12.1	Value of Trinidad and Tobago's Receipt of Services: 1990-2000	98
2.12.2	Value of Trinidad and Tobago's Payment of Services: 1990-2000	99

2.12.3	Value of Trinidad and Tobago's Balance of Services: 1990-2000	100
--------	---	-----

SECTION 3

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

3.	Selected Economic Indicators: 1993 and 2000	103
----	---	-----

ANNEXES

I	Balance of Payments Standard Components (BPM5)	117
II	Extended Balance of Payments Services Classification (EBOPS)	119
III	General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS).....	122
IV	GATS Services Sectoral Classification (GNS/W/120).....	124
V	Central Product Classification (CPC v.1.0) excerpt.....	131
VI	Correspondence between EBOPS - CPC v.1.0 - GNS/W/120.....	135
VII	Correspondence between GNS/W/120 - CPC v.1.0 – EBOPS.....	140
VIII	The Draft Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services and Tourism Satellite Accounts	144
IX	International Standard Industrial Classification Rev. 3.....	147
X	Sources of Balance of Payments Data in CARICOM Member States	154

LIST OF GRAPHS

1.1	Distribution of CARICOM's Receipt of Services, by Broad Service Area: 1993	5
1.2	Distribution of CARICOM's Payment of Services, by Broad Service Area: 1993	5
1.3	Distribution of CARICOM's Receipt of Services, by Broad Service Area: 2000	5
1.4	Distribution of CARICOM's Payment of Services, by Broad Service Area: 2000	5
1.5	CARICOM Member States Total Receipt of Services: 1992, 1995 & 2000	8
1.6	Proportions of CARICOM's Total Receipt of Services: 1992-2000	8
1.7	CARICOM Member States' Receipt of Services by Broad Service Area: 2000.....	8
1.8	Selected Member State's Share of CARICOM's Total Receipt of Services: 2000.....	8
1.9	CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs and The Bahamas' Receipts of Services - Transportation: 1992-2000.....	10
1.10	MDCs' Receipt of Services - Transportation: 1992-2000	10
1.11	LDCs' Receipt of Services - Transportation: 1992-2000.....	10
1.12	CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs and The Bahamas' Receipts of Services - Travel: 1992-2000.....	12
1.13	MDCs' Receipt of Services - Travel: 1992-2000	12
1.14	LDCs' Receipt of Services - Travel: 1992-2000	12
1.15	CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs and The Bahamas' Receipts of Services – Commercial Services: 1992-2000	14
1.16	MDCs' Receipt of Services - Commercial Services : 1992-2000	14
1.17	LDCs' Receipt of Services - Commercial Services: 1992-2000.....	14
1.18	CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs and The Bahamas' Receipts of Services – Government Services: 1992-2000.....	16
1.19	MDCs' Receipt of Services - Government Services: 1992-2000	16
1.20	LDCs' Receipt of Services - Government Services: 1992-2000	16
1.21	CARICOM Member States Total Payment of Services: 1992, 1995 & 2000	19
1.22	Proportions of CARICOM's Total Payment of Services: 1992-2000	19
1.23	CARICOM Member States' Payment of Services by Broad Service Area: 2000.....	19
1.24	Selected Member State's Share of CARICOM's Total Payment of Services: 2000.....	19

1.25	CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs and The Bahamas' Payment of Services - Transportation: 1992-2000.....	21
1.26	MDCs' Payment of Services - Transportation : 1992-2000.....	21
1.27	LDCs' Payment of Services - Transportation : 1992-2000.....	21
1.28	CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs and The Bahamas' Payment of Services - Travel: 1992-2000	23
1.29	MDCs' Payment of Services - Travel : 1992-2000	23
1.30	LDCs' Payment of Services - Travel : 1992-2000	23
1.31	CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs and The Bahamas' Payment of Services - Commercial Services: 1992-2000	25
1.32	MDCs' Payment of Services – Commercial Services : 1992-2000	25
1.33	LDCs' Payment of Services – Commercial Services : 1992-2000	25
1.34	CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs and The Bahamas' Payment of Services - Commercial Services: 1992-2000	27
1.35	MDCs' Payment of Services – Commercial Services : 1992-2000	27
1.36	LDCs' Payment of Services – Government Services : 1992-2000.....	27
1.37	CARICOM's Balances of Goods and Services : 1992-2000	30
1.38	MDCs' Balances of Goods and Services: 1992-2000	30
1.39	LDCs' Balances of Goods and Services: 1992-2000	30
1.40	MDCs and The Bahamas' Transportation Balance: 1992-2000.....	32
1.41(a)	Selected LDCs Transportation Balance: 1992-2000	32
1.41(b)	Selected LDCs Transportation Balance: 1992-2000	32
1.42	MDCs and The Bahamas' Travel Balance: 1992-2000.....	34
1.43(a)	Selected LDCs Travel Balance: 1992-2000.....	34
1.43(b)	Selected LDCs Travel Balance: 1992-2000.....	34
1.44	MDCs and The Bahamas' Commercial Services Balance: 1992-2000.....	36
1.45(a)	Selected LDCs Commercial Services Balance: 1992-2000.....	36
1.45(b)	Selected LDCs Commercial Services Balance: 1992-2000.....	36
1.46	MDCs and The Bahamas' Government Services Balance: 1992-2000	38
1.47(a)	Selected LDCs Government Services Balance: 1992-2000	38
1.47(b)	Selected LDCs Government Services Balance: 1992-2000	38
1.48	CARICOM's Trade in Services-Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000.....	40
1.49	CARICOM's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000.....	40
1.50	CARICOM's Payment of Services: 1992-2000.....	40
1.51	Antigua and Barbuda's Trade in Services- Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000.....	42
1.52	Antigua and Barbuda's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000.....	42
1.53	Antigua and Barbuda's Payment of Services: 1992-2000.....	42
1.54	The Bahamas' Trade in Services- Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1993-2000.....	44
1.55	The Bahamas' Receipt of Services: 1993-2000	44
1.56	The Bahamas' Payment of Services: 1993-2000	44
1.57	Barbados' Trade in Services- Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1990-2000	46
1.58	Barbados' Receipt of Services: 1990-2000	46
1.59	Barbados' Payment of Services: 1990-2000	46
1.60	Belize's Trade in Services- Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1990-2000	48
1.61	Belize's Receipt of Services: 1990-2000.....	48
1.62	Belize's Payment of Services: 1990-2000.....	48
1.63	Dominica's Trade in Services- Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000.....	50
1.64	Dominica's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000.....	50
1.65	Dominica's Payment of Services: 1992-2000.....	50
1.66	Grenada's Trade in Services- Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000.....	52
1.67	Grenada's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000.....	52
1.68	Grenada's Payment of Services: 1992-2000.....	52
1.69	Jamaica's Trade in Services- Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1990-2000	54
1.70	Jamaica's Receipt of Services: 1990-2000	54
1.71	Jamaica's Payment of Services: 1990-2000	54

1.72	Montserrat's Trade in Services- Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000	56
1.73	Montserrat's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000	56
1.74	Montserrat's Payment of Services: 1992-2000	56
1.75	St. Kitts and Nevis' Trade in Services- Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000.....	58
1.76	St. Kitts and Nevis' Receipt of Services: 1992-2000	58
1.77	St. Kitts and Nevis' Payment of Services: 1992-2000	58
1.78	Saint Lucia's Trade in Services- Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000	60
1.79	Saint Lucia's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000	60
1.80	Saint Lucia's Payment of Services: 1992-2000	60
1.81	St. Vincent and the Grenadines' Trade in Services- Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000.....	62
1.82	St. Vincent and the Grenadines' Receipt of Services: 1992-2000	62
1.83	St. Vincent and the Grenadines' Payment of Services: 1992-2000	62
1.84	Trinidad and Tobago's Trade in Services- Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1990-2000.....	64
1.85	Trinidad and Tobago's Receipt of Services: 1990-2000	64
1.86	Trinidad and Tobago's Payment of Services: 1992-2000	64

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

1. General Note on Framework of International Trade in Services

1.1 Framework for compiling International Trade in Services

Basic Framework

The United Nations Draft Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services (MSITS) provides guidelines for statistical compilers and users of statistics on international trade in services. The statistical framework in this manual builds upon two international agreed standards of data compilation: the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Manual, fifth edition (BPM5) and the System of National Accounts 1993 (1993 SNA). These two frameworks are basically consistent. Since the data in this report are derived from the Current Account of the Balance of Payments statistics of Member States, the concepts are essentially derived from the BPM5 framework with respect to definition, valuation and classification. More detailed definitions and explanations are found in the Draft Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services.

Foreign Affiliate Trade in Services (FATS)

Foreign Affiliate Trade in Services statistics measure the commercial presence abroad of service suppliers through affiliates in foreign markets. This represents an extension of the meaning of trade in services to cover the value of services delivered through locally affiliated enterprises, unlike in the BPM5 where coverage is restricted to service transactions between residents and non-residents. FATS statistics are not included in this report.

Sources of Data for the Compilation of Trade in Services

Most Member States of CARICOM are compiling Balance of Payments according to the BPM5. This is with the exception of Guyana and Suriname. Suriname is currently converting to the BPM5 format. The Central Banks of Barbados, The Bahamas, Belize, Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago are responsible for the production of the Balance of Payments. The Central Statistical Office of Trinidad and Tobago is associated with the production of the Balance of Payments in that country. For the OECS Member States, the National Statistical Office produces the Balance of Payments with support from the Eastern Caribbean Central Bank (ECCB).

Production of Services

Relative to the 1993 SNA, efforts are in place in all Member States to implement this format of producing National Accounts. These efforts have been supported by a series of Regional Workshops convened by the CARICOM Secretariat and supported by the United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD). The UNSD has also directly conducted a National Accounts mission in Guyana.

The Four GATS Modes of Supply

The concept of modes of supply seeks to address the modalities through which services are delivered. Under the GATS, the modalities by which services are delivered are central to the measurement of international trade in services. These modes are:

Mode 1: Cross border supply

Cross-border supply takes place when the consumer remains in his or her home territory while the service crosses the border, the supplier being located in another country. Examples of the delivery of this mode of delivery are: fax, Internet, telephone, mail and so forth. Freight services associated with the transport of goods and correspondence courses are examples of services delivered by this mode.

Mode 2: Consumption abroad

Consumption abroad occurs when a consumer moves outside his or her home territory and consumes services in another country. Tourist activities such as visits to museums, theatres, and accommodation expenditure are examples of consumption abroad.

Mode 3: Commercial presence

Commercial presence covers those services that entail the establishment of a commercial presence abroad to ensure close contact with the consumer in his or her home territory during production, delivery and after-delivery. Commercial presence covers juridical persons in the strict legal sense and also legal entities, such as branches, representative offices, and subsidiaries of foreign companies.

Mode 4: Presence of Natural Persons

Occurs when an individual moves to the territory of the consumer to provide a service on his or her own behalf or on behalf of his or her employer. Presence of natural persons covers non-permanent employment in the country of the consumer. Examples are short-term professionals, intra-corporate staff transfers, short-term employment of foreign staff in foreign affiliates, construction workers and domestic helpers.

Concept of Residence

This is a fundamental concept to the BOP since the transactions that are included in the BOP are those that occur between residents and non-residents. The concept of residence is based on two notions: the *centre of economic interest* and the *economic territory* of a country. The *economic territory* of a country comprises the geographic territory administered by a government. Within this territory persons, goods and capital move freely. Included in the economic territory are the airspace, territorial waters and continental shelf lying in international waters over which the country enjoys exclusive rights, or claims to have jurisdiction over fishing rights and so forth. Territorial enclaves of a country in the rest of the world such as embassies, consulates and military bases form part of the economic territory of that country. However, free zones, bonded warehouses and offshore enterprises form part of the economic territory of the country in which these are located.

With respect to the notion of the centre of economic interest, an institutional unit has a centre of economic interest within a country when there exists, within the economic territory of the country, some location, dwelling, place of production or other premises in or from which it engages in economic activities on a significant scale for a period of time usually for one year or more.

Under the concept of residence in the BPM5, the domestic sales of a foreign affiliate (FATS) are not included in the BOP. However as mentioned above these services are included in international trade in services. The concept of residence is also not based on nationality

1.2 Classification Systems for Trade in Services

There are five main classifications that are relevant to be mentioned. In the preface, mention has already been made of the BPM5 standard components of the IMF (Annex I), of which the services component is essentially the foundation for the production of statistics on international trade in services. The other classifications of importance to services are the *Extended Balance of Payments in Services (EBOPS)*, the *GATS Services Sectoral Classification (GNS/W/120)*, the *United Nations Central Product Classification (CPC version 1.0)* and particularly with regard to production the *International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities -Revision 3 (ISIC Rev. 3)*. The EBOPS is essentially a disaggregation of the BPM5 classification. The EBOPS classification is shown in Annex II

The GATS Services Sectoral classification (GNS/W/120) identifies a list of relevant sectors and sub-sectors of services which resulted from consultations with member countries. The list facilitates negotiations of specific commitments with regards to national services regulations and is therefore considered a classification for negotiation purposes rather than statistical. This list is reproduced in Annex IV.

The CPC constitutes a comprehensive product classification covering both goods and services. The main aim of establishing the CPC classification was to derive an international standard for compiling and disseminating data requiring product detail such as in national accounts (covering both goods and service industries), domestic and foreign commodity trade, international trade in services, balance of payments, industrial production, consumption and price statistics. The CPC is also fully harmonized with the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) with respect to the classification of goods. Of primary concern was also the need to harmonize various types of statistics. An excerpt from this classification is presented in Annex V. At present, the CPC version 1.1 is available but this is provisional. The MSITS provides a correspondence between the EBOPS and the CPC, a sample of which can be found in Annex VI and in Annex VII, a correlation between the GNS/W/120 and the CPC is presented.

The International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities Revision 3 (ISIC Rev. 3) is utilised to facilitate data comparison in the areas of economic and social statistics such as industrial production, value added and employment. The ISIC is a standard classification of productive economic activities in accordance with the kind of activity of an enterprise or establishment. This classification is available in Annex IX.

1.3 Recommendations for the Compilation of Statistics on International Trade in Services

The summary of recommendations with respect to the compilation of statistics on international trade in services from the Draft Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services is outlined below:

- The recommendations in the BPM5 with respect to the principles of recording (residency, valuation, time of recording, currency of recording and conversion) are to be followed.

- Data on services transactions between residents and non-residents of an economy should be compiled according to the EBOPS classification. Of highest priority is the compilation of data at the level of BPM5; this should be followed by the introduction of the EBOPS level of detail, but taking into consideration the data requirements in individual compiling economies. Of less immediate priority is the compilation of data on the EBOPS classification memorandum items.
- Data should be compiled on an individual trading partner basis, at least at the level of the 11 major components of the BPM5 classification
- Data for total services transactions with related or unrelated parties
- Each EBOPS component should be allocated either to one dominant mode or where there is no single dominant mode, to the most significant modes of supply. This is accorded a low priority.

2. Concepts and Definition of Services

Definition of Services

The *Draft Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services* uses the definition in accordance with the 1993 SNA: Services are not separate entities over which ownership rights can be established. They cannot be traded separately from their production. Services are defined as heterogeneous outputs produced to order and typically consist of changes in the conditions of the consuming units realized by the activities of the producers at the demand of the customers. By the time that the production is completed they must have been provided to the consumers

The data for the current report were derived from the Services Component of the Balance of Payments. The BOP Current Account is divided into three components: Goods and Services (which is further sub-divided); Income and Current Transfers. Four main items under services that comprised the focus of the report are Transportation, Travel, Commercial and Government Services. These and other items are defined below.

2.1 Transportation services

Transportation comprises *international* receipts and payments for all modes of transportation performed by residents of one economy for those of another and auxiliary and supporting services related to transport. Transportation includes the carriage of goods (freight), passenger and rental of carriers with crew, cargo handling fees, navigation fees and maintenance.

The modes of transport are therefore: sea, air, and other. Some items that are excluded from transport include, freight insurance (included in insurance services); goods procured in port by non-resident carriers and repairs of transportation equipment (included in goods); repairs of railway, harbour and airfield facilities (construction services); and rentals and charters of carriers without crew (included in other business services-operating leasing services).

Included in passenger services are those passenger services performed within an economy provided by non-resident carriers to residents, fares that are part of a package tour, charges for excess baggage, vehicles or other personal accompanying effects and personal expenditure made while on board carriers.

Excluded are passenger services provided to non-residents by resident carriers within the resident economies (travel services) and cruise fares (travel services).

2.2 Travel

Travel includes all services acquired for *personal use* by a traveller during a visit in a host economy, for a period of less than one year. The goods and services are purchased on behalf of the traveller or provided quid pro quo. A traveller is a person staying for less than one year in an economy of which he or she is not a resident. Excluded from the definition of a traveller are: persons stationed at a military base or a dependent of such a person, a person working for an agency of his or her government; Expenditure made by these persons is recorded under government services.

Expenditure made in the economy of an employing enterprise by seasonal or border workers are recorded under travel. In the case of the BPM5, the one-year guideline does not apply to students or patients receiving health care abroad, who remain residents of the economy of origin even if the length of stay in another country is one year or more. The BPM5 recommends a breakdown of travel into *business*, *personal* and *other travel*.

Excluded from travel is the international carriage of travellers which is covered under transportation. However passenger services provided to non-residents by resident carriers within the resident economies and cruise fares are included in travel services.

It should be noted that the concept of a *traveller* used in the MSITS and the BPM5 differs from the concept of *visitor* used by the World Tourism Organization in the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA). The BPM5 and the MSITS regard students and medical patients as residents of their economies of origin, recording their expenditure under travel, even if the period of time in another country is more than a year. However TSA do not regard the students and medical patients who have been in another country for more than one year as a visitor since their "usual environment" will be the university or the hospital or wherever they live.

A second point of difference between the TSA and the BPM5/MSITS is on the question of remuneration. The TSA exclude those visitors whose primary purpose is in the exercise of an activity for which they are being remunerated from within the place of visit. The BPM5 and the MSITS adhere to the one year guideline recommending that if a person moves to a country for the purpose of remuneration for a period of less than one year then the person must be regarded as a traveller notwithstanding the purpose of the visit. An example of this is border and seasonal workers that are included in the case of the BPM5 and the MSITS but are excluded in the TSA.

2.2.1 Business Travel

Business travel covers travellers going abroad for all types of business activities such as carrier crews stopping off or laying over; government employees on official travel; employees of international organizations on official business and employees working for enterprises that are resident in an economy different from that of the employee. They may be in an economy for sales campaigns, market exploration, commercial negotiations, missions, meetings, production or installation work or other business purposes on behalf of an enterprise resident in another economy. Also included as business travellers are seasonal and border workers who are residents of one economy employed by enterprises in a different economy.

Business travel comprises goods and services acquired by the traveller for his or her own use including those reimbursed by employers but excluding the sales or purchases that the travellers may conclude on behalf of the enterprise they

represent. Personal expenditure by seasonal or border workers in economies in which they are employed are recorded under business travel.

2.2.2 Personal Travel

Personal travel covers travellers going abroad for purposes other than business such as holidays, participation in recreation and cultural activities, visits with friends and relations, pilgrimage, and education and health-related purposes. It is recommended that personal travel be broken down into three sub-components: health related expenditure (total expenditure by those travelling for medical reasons); education-related expenditure (total expenditure by students) and all other travel.

2.2.3 Recommendations on Alternative Breakdown of Travel

The MSITS recommends a further breakdown of travel into: Expenditure on goods; Expenditure on accommodation and restaurant services; and all other travel expenditure to be included in the Memorandum items of the EBOPS.

All goods and services (except international passenger fares) acquired by travellers from the economies in which they are travelling for their own use are recorded under travel. The most common goods and services are: lodging, food, beverages, entertainment and transportation within the country.

2.3 Communication

Communication services covers postal and courier services and telecommunication services. *Postal and courier services* covers the pick-up, transport and delivery of letters, newspapers, periodicals, brochures, other printed matter, parcels and packages, including post office counter and mailbox rental services. Included in this component are: telegrams, post office counter services such as sale of stamps, money orders and so forth. Excluded are financial services rendered by postal administration such as postal giro, banking and savings accounts, mail preparation services.

Telecommunication services comprises the transmission of sound, images or other information by telephone, telex, telegram, cable and broadcasting, satellite, electronic mail, facsimile services, teleconferencing and so forth. It does not include the value of the information transported. Also included are cellular telephone services, internet services. Excluded are installation services of telephone networks equipment (included in construction services) and database services and related computer services to access and manipulate data provided by database servers (included in computer and information services).

2.4 Construction Services

Construction services covers work performed on construction projects and installation by employees of an enterprise.

In the BPM5, expenditure on goods and services purchased in the host economy are to be included in *other business services* which is a deviation from the recommendation above.

The MSITS recommends that construction be broken up into *construction abroad* and *construction in the reporting economy*. This recommendation allows for a disaggregation for the recording of both the construction services provided and the goods

and services purchased in the host economy by non-resident enterprises that are providing the services.

2.5 Insurance Services

Insurance services covers the provision of various types of insurance to non-residents by resident insurance enterprises and vice-versa. These services are estimated or valued by the service charges included in total premiums. Separate estimates are recommended for freight insurance, pension funding, other direct insurance, reinsurance and life.

Freight: the insurance service charges for resident insurers providing insurance services to non-residents are estimated as the difference between premiums earned and claims payable on goods lost or destroyed.

For pension funding and other direct insurance: Insurance services are estimated in a similar manner to freight as the difference between premiums earned and claims payable.

2.6 Financial Services

Financial services covers financial intermediation and auxiliary services except those of life insurance enterprises and pension funds (which are included in life insurance and pension funding) and other insurance services that are conducted between residents and non-residents. Financial services include those provided by banks, stock exchanges, factoring enterprises, and credit card enterprises.

Included in financial services are: explicit and implicit commissions and fees such as: deposit taking and lending, including mortgage and non-mortgage loan services for business and personal purposes; letters of credit, bankers' acceptances, lines of credit and other similar instruments; financial leasing; factoring; financial derivative transactions and so forth; financial advisory services; custody services for financial assets and bullions; financial asset management services; merger and acquisition services; corporate finance and venture capital services; credit card and other credit granting services; the spread on foreign exchange transactions; administration of financial markets; credit rating; and so forth.

Excluded from financial services are: interest earned on deposits, loans, financial leases and debt securities (investment income); dividends earned; life insurance and pension intermediation services (life insurance and pension funds); other insurance services; non-financial advisory services provided by banks; gains and losses made on purchase and sales of securities and financial derivatives on own account and FISIM.

Two memorandum items are recommended for completion: financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM) and financial services including FISIM.

The BPM5 does not recommend the inclusion of FISIM in the imports and exports of services.

2.7 Computer and related services

Computer services consists of hardware and software related services and data processing services such as: hardware and software consultancy services; maintenance and repair of computers and peripheral equipment; disaster recovery services; provision

of advice, and assistance on matters related to the management of computer resources; analysis and design and programming of systems ready to use (including web page development and design); and technical consultancy related to software development, production, supply and documentation of customized software, including operating systems made on order for specific users; systems maintenance and other support services such as training provided as part of consultancy; data processing services such as data entry, tabulation, processing on a time-sharing basis; web page hosting services and computer facilities management.

Excluded from computer services are the provision of packaged (non-customised) software (classified as goods therefore not included in EBOPS) and non-specific computer training courses (included in other personal, cultural and recreational services). *News agency services* includes the provision of news, photographs and feature articles to the media. *Other information and provision services* includes database services, database conception, data storage and the dissemination of data and databases (including directories and mailing lists), both on-line and through magnetic, optical or printed media; and web search portals (search engine services that find internet addresses for clients who input keyword queries). Also included are direct, non-bulk subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals whether by mail, electronic transmission or other means.

2.8 Royalties and license fees

Royalties and license fees includes franchises and similar rights such as international payments and receipts of franchising fees and the royalties paid for the use of registered trademarks; other royalties and license fees for international payments and receipts for the authorized use of intangible non-produced, non-financial assets and proprietary rights (such as patents, copyrights, and industrial processes and designs) and with the use through licensing agreements of produced originals and prototypes (such as manuscripts, computer programmes and cinematographic works and sound recordings). Payments and receipts for the outright purchases or sale of these assets and rights are excluded (following BPM5, these are recorded as capital account transactions, not as services). Excluded also are distributive rights for audiovisual products for a limited period or a limited area, these are included in audiovisual and related services.

The MSITS recommends that *royalties and license fees* that appears in the BPM5 format be disaggregated into *franchise and similar rights* and *other royalties and license fees*.

2.9. Other Business Services

The coverage of other business is identical to the coverage of the BPM5 component however the disaggregation proposed is more detailed than in the BPM5.

2.9.1 Merchanting

Merchanting is defined as the purchase of a good by a resident of the compiling economy from a non-resident and the subsequent resale of the good to another non-resident; during the process the good does not enter or leave the compiling economy.

2.9.2 Other trade-related services

Other trade-related services covers commissions on goods and service transactions between (i) resident merchants, commodity brokers, dealers and commission agents and (ii) non-residents. This component also includes

transactions in ships, aircraft and sale of goods by auction. Excluded are franchising fees (included in franchise and similar rights) brokerage and financial services (included in financial services) and transport-related fees (included in transportation services).

2.9.3 Operational leasing services

Operational leasing services covers resident/non-resident leasing (rental) and charters, without operators, of ships, aircraft and transport equipment such as railway cars, containers, rigs and so forth without crew. Excluded are financial leasing (capital leasing), leasing of telecommunications lines or capacity (included in telecommunication services), rental of ships and aircraft with crew (included in transportation services) and rental of vehicles to foreign travellers (included in travel).

2.9.4 Legal services

Legal services covers legal advisory and representation services in any legal, judicial and statutory procedures; drafting services of legal documentation and instruments; certification consultancy; and escrow and settlement services.

2.9.5 Accounting, auditing, bookkeeping and tax consultancy services

Accounting, auditing, bookkeeping and tax consultancy services covers the recording of commercial transactions for businesses and others; examination services of accounting records and financial statements; business tax planning and consulting; and preparation of documents.

2.9.6 Business and management consultancy and public relations services

Business and management consultancy and public relations services covers advisory, guidance and operational assistance services provided to businesses for business policy and strategy and overall planning, structuring and control of an organization. Included are management auditing; market management; human resources; production management and project management consultancy; and advisory, guidance and operational services related to improving the image of clients and their relations with the general public and other institutions.

2.9.7 Advertising, market research and public opinion polling transactions

Advertising, market research and public opinion polling transactions covers the design, creation and marketing of advertisements by advertising agencies; media placement, including the purchase and sale of advertising space; exhibition services provided by trade fairs, the promotion of products abroad; market research; telemarketing and public opinion polling.

2.9.8 Research and development

Research and development covers basic research, applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. In principle activities in the physical, social sciences and humanities are covered, including the development of operating systems that represent technological advances. Also included is commercial research related to electronics, pharmaceuticals and

biotechnology. Excluded are technical studies and consultancy work (included in business and management consultancy, public relations services).

2.9.9 Architectural, engineering and other technical services

Architectural, engineering and other technical services covers transactions between residents and non-residents related to architectural design of urban and other development projects; planning and project design and supervision of dams, bridges, airports, turnkey projects and so forth; surveying; cartography; product testing and certification and technical inspection services. Mining engineering is included in mining services.

2.9.10 Waste treatment and depollution services

Waste treatment and depollution services includes the treatment of radioactive and other waste of contaminated soil; cleaning up of pollution including oil spills; restoration of mining sites; and de-contamination and salination services. Also included are all other services that relate to the cleaning or restoring of the environment.

2.9.11 Agricultural, mining and on-site processing services

Agricultural, mining and on-site processing services includes agricultural services that are incidental to agriculture such as the provision of agricultural machinery with crew, harvesting, treatment of crops, pest control, animal boarding, animal care and breeding services. Services in hunting, trapping, forestry and logging and fishing are also included.

Mining services provided at oil and gas fields including drilling, derrick building, repair and dismantling services and oil and gas well casing and cementing are included. Services incidental to mineral prospecting and exploration as well as mining engineering and geological surveying are also included here.

Other on-site processing services covers on-site processing of or work on goods that have been imported without change of ownership, processed but not re-exported to the country from which the goods were consigned (but are instead either sold in the processing economy or sold to a third economy) or vice versa.

2.9.12 Other miscellaneous business services

Other miscellaneous business services covers services transactions between residents and non-residents such as placement of personnel, security and investigative services, translation and interpretation, photographic services, building cleaning, real estate services to business and any other business services that cannot be classified to any of the other business services listed above. Included are services related to the distribution of electricity, water, gas and other petroleum products.

2.9.13 Services between related enterprises n.i.e.

This is a residual category. It covers payments between related enterprises for services that cannot be specifically classified to any other component of EBOPS. It includes payments from branches, subsidiaries and associates to their parent enterprise or other related enterprises that represent contributions to the general management costs of the branches, subsidiaries and associates (for planning, organizing and controlling) and also reimbursements of expenses settled directly

by parent enterprises. Also included are transactions between parent enterprises and their branches, subsidiaries and associates to cover overhead expenses.

2.10. Personal, cultural and recreational services

This component comprises two sub-components: *Audio-visual and related services* and *other personal, cultural and recreational services*.

Audio-visual and related services comprises services and associated fees related to the production of motion pictures (on film or videotape), radio and television programs (live or tape) and musical recordings. Included are receipts or payments for rentals; fees received by resident actors, producers, and so forth for production abroad (or by non-residents for work carried out in the compiling economy); fees for distribution rights sold to the media for a limited number of showings in specified areas; and access to encrypted television channels (such as cable services).

Fees to actors, directors and producers involved with theatrical and musical productions, sporting events, circuses and other similar events and fees for distribution rights (for television, radio and film) for these activities are included. Excluded are purchases and sales of films, television and radio programmes, recorded music, musical compositions and manuscripts and the rights to these (because purchases and sales of merchandise and assets are not within the scope of EBOPS). Also excluded are the sale of rights of video editions of films and television programmes (included in the memorandum item audiovisual transactions).

Other personal, cultural and recreational services includes services such as those associated with museums, libraries and other cultural and sporting and recreational activities. Two separate items beyond the detail of the BPM5 have been identified: education services and health services. *Education services* comprises services supplied between resident and non-residents relating to education such as correspondence courses, and education through television and the internet as well as through teachers and similar who provide services directly in the host country.

Health services comprises services provided by doctors, nurses and paramedical and similar people as well as laboratory and similar services whether rendered remotely or on-site. Excluded is all expenditure by travellers on education and health (travel).

2.11. Government services not included elsewhere (n.i.e.)

Government services n.i.e. is a residual category covering government transactions (including those of international organizations) not contained in other components of the EBOPS classification. Included are all transactions (in both goods and services) by embassies, consulates, military units and defence agencies with residents of economies in which the embassies, consulates, military units and defence agencies are located and all transactions with other economies. Excluded are transactions with residents of the home economies represented by the embassies, consulates, military units and defence agencies and transactions in the commissaries, post exchanges, and these embassies and consulates.

The recommendation of the MSITS is to sub-divide this item into *embassies and consulates* and *military units and agencies*.

ABOUT THE DATA

APPROACH TO PRESENTING THE DATA

As mentioned elsewhere, this report seeks a common approach to the production of statistics on International Trade in Services using as a basis the statistics provided for the services component of the Current Account of the Balance of Payments of CARICOM Member States. Even though the twelve Member states, for which data have been produced in this report, compile data in accordance with the BPM5, there were differences in the level of disaggregation of data across Member States. Ideally, therefore, the initial approach was to compile the statistics according to four broad service areas: Transportation, Travel, Commercial Services and Government Services not included elsewhere.

Tables 1.1.1 – 1.1.3 show a summary of services statistics by these broad service areas for the years 1993 and 2000. This was to show the change over time in receipts, payments and balance of services. The choice of 1993 was to enable the inclusion of The Bahamas since there was no information available for The Bahamas in this format for 1992. The second set of data from Tables 1.2.1-1.4.6 presents a series of data for the period 1992-2000 by Member States, individually highlighting each of the broad service areas for receipts, payments and balance of payments as well as the total receipts, payments and balances of services.

Tables 1.5.1 –1.5.13 attempt to disaggregate at the level of CARICOM and for each Member State one of the broad service areas with respect to the commercial services: insurance services, financial services and other business services, for receipts, payments and balance of services. The attempt to disaggregate the commercial services highlighted some of the problems of data coverage, accuracy and quality.

Tables 2.1.1 – 2.12.3 provide the most disaggregated data on services that are available for each Member State by receipts, payments and balance of services. This set of tables effectively shows the work that is ahead at the regional and national levels relative to movement from the BPM5 standard presentation to the more detailed EBOPS format.

Annex II shows the EBOPS format, which, if it is matched back to Belize and Barbados' more detailed presentations in Section 2, shows that these two Member States are well on the way to producing data by EBOPS.

DATA COVERAGE AND QUALITY

A thorough evaluation of this report and the developmental work that has been undertaken on the CIDA-funded project is required to comprehensively itemize coverage issues that currently exist in services and that affect the accuracy and the quality of the data. However, a close scrutiny of the data presented, the explanatory notes and, concepts and definitions provided some leads with regard to problems of coverage. In addition, a comparison of key components over time and across Member States also led to the discovery of possible coverage problems that are identified below. These issues have implications for the accuracy and quality of the data that are presented.

Problems Identified in Data Compilation

1. The definition of the *offshore enterprises* some of which comprise offshore financial companies poses some problems relative to the inclusion of information in the balance of payments. Looking at the data for The Bahamas, for example, it was evident that the data for financial services did not include the financial transactions of the offshore enterprises with the rest of the world. Only the local expenses of offshore companies are included since the offshore companies are defined by The Bahamas as non-resident and therefore services transactions between these companies and the rest of the world are treated as transactions between non-resident and non-resident entities and are excluded from the BOP. This is further justified by Member States, like The Bahamas, due to the fact that there is no overlap of these transactions with the domestic economies. According to the IMF's BPM5, offshore enterprises engaged in manufacturing processes (including assembly of components manufactured elsewhere) are residents of the economies in which the offshore enterprises are located and should be included in the BOP. This is applicable regardless of the location of these enterprises relative to special zones of exemptions from customs or other concessions and regulations and also applies to non-manufacturing operations such as trading, financial enterprises and other services. Therefore, according to this definition, the local expenses transactions ought to be excluded from the BOP. This is also the case with Barbados. Concern about the definition and treatment of offshore financial sector and other offshore companies was raised in the situational assessment and requires further investigation and standardization across the region. At present, therefore, the lack of standardization in the treatment of offshore enterprises affects the quality and the accuracy of the data on services. This is, therefore, one major area requiring common guidelines for the production of statistics of international trade in services as well as the national accounts compilation that can serve to improve data accuracy and quality at the level of Member States and regionally. This whole issue hinges on the concept of residence, which is said to be under review.
2. Under Commercial services, the sector *Financial services* was sparse for several Member States for both receipts and payments and was non-existent as a category in the case of Trinidad and Tobago. The estimate of trade in financial services appears to be very weak for most Member States. In the case of Barbados, it was obvious that efforts have been made to improve the accuracy and quality of this estimate in the post 1994 period as reflected in the high increase in 1995 over 1994..
3. In the sector *Other Business services*, which also falls under commercial services, there is need to disaggregate this component to inform of precisely what are the key services that are contained and how the estimate is derived. For example, in the case of Member States that attempted to disaggregate this component, it was obvious that there were missing estimates from areas such as *business, professional and technical services* inward while an estimation was attempted or available for the period 1990-93 only with respect to the payments side in one case. *Other business* categories such as *computer and related services* , *communication services and entertainment* were in general not disaggregated.
4. Travel is also another area, which, during our workshops, it was realized that the estimate might not be complete or accurate. This component of services reflects the

mode of delivery *consumption abroad* of tourists. In some Member States, there is need for more up to date Visitor Expenditure surveys to gauge more effectively the contribution of travel to services to strengthen the debit side of this component. Also, the absence of inward-bound surveys also affects the payments side of this sector. In addition, checks can be made on the major tourists destinations for nationals of our member states to see how much our nationals spend abroad to strengthen this estimate. The absence of exchange controls would also have affected the supply of information on business travellers and points to the need to look at alternative sources of information as suggested above. Useful discussions on Tourism Satellite Accounts have been held relative to improvement of the estimation of the contribution of tourism in the 1993 SNA. Data quality for travel is therefore affected by the problems outlined above. In addition, a breakdown of travel into personal, business and so forth was not available for most member states and this needs to be addressed in the future. While there was a breakdown in the case of Trinidad and Tobago, it will be necessary to reorient this to bring it more closely in line with the EBOPS format.

5. For transportation, the breakdown into sea, air and other were available for most member states. Based on the sources of data indicated, this data appears to be fairly reliable. However, further breakdown of these categories are required for the EBOPS format.
6. Coverage of establishments other than subsidiaries of multinationals is required in an effort to obtain information on trade in services from other enterprises.
7. There is also need for Member States to report the response rates, as is the case for Barbados, for the various surveys that are utilised in collecting information so that a better idea can be obtained of the quality of the estimates of services that are produced. In addition, more details should be furnished relative to the methods of estimation for missing data and in general more information on their methodologies and sources of data.

DATA HIGHLIGHTS

1. CARICOM- Services by Broad Service Areas - 1993-2000

1.1 Total Receipts of Services

With the exception of missing data for Guyana and Suriname, total receipts of services for twelve CARICOM Member States was \$US6.98 billion in 2000 compared to a figure of \$US4.88 billion in 1993. This represents an annual average growth rate of 5.2% in the receipts of services for this period 1993-2000. MDCs' total receipts of services stood at \$US3.59 billion in 2000 or 51.5% of the total, while the corresponding figure for LDCs was \$US1.36 billion or 19.5%, of which the OECS sub-region contributed \$US1.2 billion or 17.2%. The Bahamas contributed 29% of total receipts of services in 2000. The annual growth in receipts of services was 6% for the MDCs, 3.9% for the LDCs and 4.5% for the OECS Member States.

The percentage change in total receipts of services was 2.9% in 2000 as compared to an increase of 7.3% in 1999. The Bahamas experienced a growth of 6.8% in services receipts in 2000 as compared to 23.5% in 1999. There was a decline in services receipts in 2000 in the OECS Member States of 4.1% as compared to an increase in 1999 of 6.8%. Main contributors to the decline in services receipts in the OECS in 2000 were Antigua and Barbuda and Saint Lucia with decreases of 5.5% and 3.9% respectively.

Travel contributed \$US5.05 billion to total receipts of services in 2000 or 72.4%. This is the most significant component of services receipts and effectively reflects the impact of tourism in the economies of Member States, except in the case of Trinidad and Tobago where transportation equalled or surpassed travel in importance. This was followed by commercial services with \$US1.04 billion or 14.9% and transportation with \$US733.9 million. In 1993 travel contributed \$US3.60 billion or 73.8%; Commercial services contributed \$US609.6 million (12.5%) and transportation, \$US517.8 million (10.6%). The annual growth rate for the period 1993-2000 was 4.9% for travel, 8% for commercial services and 5.1% for transportation. The proportions for 1993 largely were similar to the contribution for 2000.

The Bahamas contributed to 35.9% of the total travel receipts in 2000, with Jamaica being the second highest contributor with 26.4%. Antigua and Barbuda was the highest contributor to total travel receipts in 2000 for the OECS sub-region with 5.8% followed by Saint Lucia with 5.5%.

For transportation, Jamaica, followed by Trinidad and Tobago, was the highest contributor to total receipts for this category in 2000 with 44.8% and 28.3% respectively. Barbados recorded a contribution of 29.5% of commercial services in 2000 followed by Jamaica with 24.1%. This order was reversed for government services n.i.e. with Jamaica contributing 24.7% in 2000 while Barbados contributed 22.9%. Generally this component reflects freight receipts based on merchandise trade and passenger airfares.

Barbados was the main contributor to commercial services in 2000 with 29.5% followed by Jamaica with 24.1% and The Bahamas and Trinidad and Tobago with approximately 12% each.

Generally the trend in 1993 relative to the distribution of total receipts by Member States seems to be similar to what exists in 2000.

1.2 Total Payments of Services

Total payments of services for the twelve Member States stood at \$US3.97 billion in 2000 as compared to \$US2.50 billion in 1993. The annual growth rate in payments of services for the period 1993-2000 was 6.9%. MDCs' total payments of services was \$US2.29 billion in 2000 up from \$US1.43 billion in 1993 reflecting an annual growth rate of 6.9% for this period. MDCs contributed to 57.5% of the total payments of services for the region in 2000 with the contribution of LDCs being 17.9% and the OECS sub-region, 14.3%. In 2000, Jamaica and the Bahamas accounted for 35.5% and 24.6% of total payments of services, respectively.

Total payments of services increased by 6% in 2000 as compared to an increase of 2.3% in 1999. The increase in total payments of services in MDCs was 12% in 2000 as compared to 2.8% in 1999. Trinidad and Tobago reflected an increase of 41.5% in total payments in 2000 as compared to 5.4% in 1999. Belize also showed significant increases in payments of services of 17.9% and 25.9% in 2000 and 1999 respectively. The Bahamas recorded an increase of 1.9% in services payments in 2000 following a decrease of 3.3% in 1999. For the OECS Member States the overall change in 2000 showed a decline of 9.3% in services payments as compared to an increase of 6.5% in 1999. With the exception of Grenada all of the OECS Member States reflected decreases in services payments in 2000. In 1999, only Montserrat and St. Vincent and the Grenadines recorded decreases in services payments among the OECS Member States.

Commercial services was the highest contributor to total payments of services for the CARICOM Region in 2000 with \$US1.55 billion or 39%. In 2000, transportation accounted for \$US1.35 billion of total payment of services or 34%, travel, \$US883.8 million or 22.2% and government services n.i.e., \$US186.8 million or 4.7%. Jamaica followed by The Bahamas was the highest contributor to total payments of commercial services with proportions of 38.3% and 29.6% respectively. Jamaica contributed 42.6% of the total transportation payments in 2000, followed by Trinidad and Tobago with 12.8%. The Bahamas (33.1%), Jamaica (23.6%) and Trinidad and Tobago (16.6%) accounted for the highest proportions of total payments of travel services.

1.3 Balance of Services

Generally, CARICOM appears to be experiencing positive balances on its total trade in services, based on the current data available. The balance on international trade in services as recorded in the current account of the Balance of Payments of Member States ranged from \$US2.39 billion in 1993 to \$US3.01 billion in 2000. These figures also exclude Suriname and Guyana. Travel was the main contributor to the positive balance on trade in services with balances ranging from \$US3.12 billion in 1993 to \$US4.17 billion in 2000. Transportation and commercial services recorded negative balances for all the years 1993-2000. Government services n.i.e. recorded negative balances for the period 1993-2000 with the exception of 1993 (\$US14.4 million), 1995 (\$US1.9 million) and 1998 (\$US19.3 million).

2. Details of Trade in Services by Member States

Antigua and Barbuda

Receipts of services for Antigua and Barbuda moved from \$US332.3 million in 1992 to \$US414.8 million in 2000, an annual growth rate of 2.8% for the period. Travel accounted for over 66% of total receipts for the entire period. Transportation recorded a contribution of 18.2% in

1992, 19.2% in 1995 and 15.4% in 2000. Air transport was the major contributor to this category of services contributing over 85% for most years.

The contribution of commercial services to total receipts of services for Antigua and Barbuda moved from under 10% in the period 1992-95 to a high of 18.3% of the total in 1999 and 12.4% in 2000. Financial services reflected a small proportional contribution of commercial services for the years for which data were available. Insurance services and *other services* were the main contributors to commercial services. Total receipts of services fell in 2000 by 5.5% for Antigua and Barbuda. In 1999 receipts of services increased by 3.1%.

Total payments of services moved from \$US124.7 million in 1992 to \$US164.3 million in 2000, which reflects an annual growth rate of 3.5% for the period 1992-2000. For the period 1992-94, transportation accounted for the highest proportion of payments of services for Antigua and Barbuda with 41.1% in 1992, 39.4% in 1993 and 41.3% in 1994. Sea transport exceeded the contribution of air transport for the entire period. From 1995-2000, commercial services became the leading contributor to payments of services with proportions such as 44.7% in 1996, and 41.3% in 2000. Other services and insurance services comprised the majority of the commercial services payments category. Travel contributed over 15% to total payments of services for the entire period, with the proportion for 2000 being 18.7%. Total payments of services fell by 10.4% in 2000. In 1999, total payments of services increased by 5.6%.

Similar to the regional level, the balance of services was positive for all the years with the main contributor to this positive trend being the balance of services with respect to travel.

The Bahamas

For the purpose of this report, data for The Bahamas starts from 1993. Total Receipts of Services moved from \$US1.46 billion in 1993 to \$US2.02 billion in 2000, an annual rate of growth of 4.8%. Travel contributed 88.9% in 1993 and 89.7% in 2000 and was over 83% for all the remaining years. In the area of receipts of commercial services, the category, *Offshore companies local expenses* contributed to the majority of these receipts. However in 1999 the contribution of insurance services exceeded that of *offshore companies local expenses*. As noted elsewhere, the transactions of the offshore companies with non-residents are not incorporated in the balance of payments since these are not treated as resident to non-resident transactions but as non-resident to non-resident transactions. Total receipts of services increased by 6.8% in 2000. In 1999, total receipts of services increased by 23.5%.

Total payments of services moved from \$US567.4 million in 1993 to \$US975.4 million in 2000, reflecting an annual growth rate of 8.1% for the period. Commercial services and travel were the highest components of payments of services. Commercial services contributed over 40% to payments of services for all the years of the period with the exception of 1996 with 38.9%. The contribution in 2000 was 47.1%. With the exception of 1998 with a contribution of 25.8% and 29.5% in 1997, travel contributed 30% and over for the remaining years of the period 1993-2000. Transportation accounted for over 17% of total payments of services for all the years. In 1997, the proportional contribution of transportation was 22.8%, the highest contribution for the period, followed by 21.8% in 1996. In 2000, total payments of services increased by 1.8% as compared to a decline of 3.3% in 1999.

Balance of services stood at \$US1.05 billion in 2000 from \$US891.7 million in 1993. Travel contributed significantly to this positive balance of services. Transportation, commercial and government services n.i.e all reflected negative balances of services for the entire period.

Barbados

Data for Barbados spans the period 1990-2000. Total receipts of services was \$US1.09 billion in 2000 as compared to \$US653.9 million in 1990. The rate of growth for the period 1990-2000 was 5.2%. Travel contributed over 71% of total receipts of services for the period 1990-1996. This contribution fell under 70% for the period 1997-2000 but still remained significant. *Personal travel*, in particular *tourists*, accounted for the majority of the travel expenses. Commercial services contributed over 17% of total receipts for the period 1990-93 and over 20% for the period 1994-2000. Significant categories contributing to commercial services are: under *Insurance services-life insurance and pension funds*; other services-*communication services*, *Merchandising and other trade related services* and *miscellaneous services*. Total receipts in 2000 increased by 5.9% as compared to 5.6% in 1999.

Total payments of services moved from \$US250.1 million to \$US487.4 million, an annual rate of growth of 6.9% during this period. Transportation and commercial services were the services products that contributed significantly to total payments. In 1990-92, transportation was the most significant contributor to total payments of services for Barbados with proportions of over 37 %. For the remaining years the contribution of transportation, while not as high as the 1990-1992 period, was always over 30%. *Air transport* was the main component of transportation payments of services. Commercial services was the most significant contributor to total payments of services for the years 1993-2000 ranging from 39.9% in 1993 to 44.8% in 1994. *Insurance services, royalty and license fees, management fees and merchandising and other trade related services* formed the key components of payments of commercial services. Travel contributed over 18% of total payments of services for the entire period 1990-2000. Total payments of services increased by 6.4% in 2000 as compared to 6% in 1999.

Travel, commercial and government services n.i.e. reflected positive balance of services for the period 1990-2000 with travel being the most significant contributor to this positive balance.

Belize

Belize's total receipts of services was \$US125.8 million in 1990 as compared to \$US159.8 million in 2000, reflecting an annual growth rate of 2.4% for this period. Travel (personal) was also the highest contributor to total receipts of services for Belize with proportions of over 35% for the period 1990-1994 and over 64% for the remaining years. The proportional contribution for 2000 was 73.7% of total receipts of services. Commercial services contributed 28.4% in 1990 20.6% in 1995 with a decrease in the proportion in 2000 to 8.4%.

Payment of services was \$US66.3 million in 1990, moving to \$US79.8 million in 1995 and \$US142.4 million in 2000, at an annual growth rate of 7.9%. Transportation (sea transport-freight) was the most significant contributor to total payments of services with a proportion as high as 49.6% in 1991 and 38.5% in 2000. Travel and commercial services also contributed substantially to total payments of services. Travel contributing 31% in 1995 and 28.4% in 2000. Commercial services had their most significant proportions in 1997 and 1998 with 34.6% and 34.5% respectively. *Miscellaneous business, professional and technical* category was a significant contributor to the payment of commercial services for the period 1995-2000.

Balance of services showed a general declining trend from \$US59.5 million in 1990 to \$US17.2 million in 2000. Transportation reflected negative balances of payments for the entire period 1990-2000, while travel recorded positive balances of payments for the same period. Commercial services had positive balances for the period 1990-1996 and negative balances for the period 1997-2000. The balances on commercial services moved from a positive balance of \$US13.0 million in 1990 to a negative balance of \$US24.9 million.

Dominica

Total receipts of services increased steadily from \$US42.4 million in 1992 to \$US88.0 million in 2000. The annual growth rate for receipts of services for the period is 9.6%. Travel contributed over 60% of total receipt of services from 1992-96, with this proportion decreasing to 49.4% in 1999. The contribution of travel in 2000 was 53.6%. Commercial services also contributed significantly to total receipts of services with the proportions for 1992-97 ranging from 22.7% to 29%. The contribution of commercial services to total receipts of services for 1998-2000 ranged from 34.9% to 39.3% (1999). Receipts of services declined by 11% in 2000 as compared to an increase of 11.9% in 1999.

Total payments of services for Dominica increased from \$US32.2 million in 1992 to \$US50.6 million in 2000, an annual rate of growth of 5.8%. Transportation and commercial services were the most significant contributors respectively to the payments of services with the order being reversed for 1995 and 1999. Transportation contributed 53% in 1992 declining to approximately 35% in 1998 and 1999 before moving to 42.9% in 2000. There was a decline of 14.7% in the total payments of services for Dominica in 2000, compared to an increase of 9.8% in 1999.

The balance of services for Dominica increased from \$US10.2 million in 1992 to \$US37.5 million in 2000. Transportation and government services n.i.e. recorded negative balances for the entire period, while travel and commercial services (with the exception of 1995) reflected positive balances of services.

Grenada

Total receipts of services for Grenada moved from \$US76.0 million in 1992 to \$US151.3 million in 2000. This reflected an annual rate of growth of 9% for this period. Travel was the significant contributor to total receipts for the period with proportions exceeding 72% for the period 1992-97. There was a decline in the contribution of travel to total receipts of services during the period 1998-2000 as compared to the earlier period. The contribution of travel in 2000 was 61.1% in 2000. Commercial services followed travel as the next significant contributor to total receipts of services with proportions of over 20% in 1992, 1993, 1996-2000. The proportions for 1999 and 2000 were 33.9% and 30.9% respectively. In 2000, there was an increase of 1.9% in total receipts of services while in 1999 the increase in receipts of services for Grenada was approximately 24%.

Total payments of services for Grenada moved from \$US35.4 million in 1992 to \$US83.3 million in 2000, an annual rate of increase of 11.3% for the period. Transportation and commercial services accounted substantially to total payments of services for the period. The contribution of transportation was 50.6% in 1992, 55.8% in 1996 and 41.1% in 2000. Commercial services contributed 32% in 1992, increasing to 47.5% in 1999 and was 44.8% in 2000. The rate of increase of payments of services was 6.1% in 2000 as compared to an increase of 13.3% in 1999.

The balance of services for Grenada was \$US40.6 million in 1992 moving to \$US68 million in 2000. Travel contributed significantly to this positive balance of services for Grenada. Commercial services also positively affected the balance of services. Transportation recorded negative balance of services for the entire period.

Jamaica

Total receipts of services was \$US1.16 billion in 1990 moving to \$US1.95 billion in 2000. The annual growth rate for the period was 5.4%. Travel contributed between 64-70% of total receipts of services for the entire period. Transportation and commercial services contributed between 25% and 31% of total receipts of services for the period. *Passenger fares* accounted for the greatest proportion of receipts of transportation, while *communication services* and *computer and related services* were key contributors of commercial services. The rate of increase of total receipts was 5.5% in 2000 as compared to 4.4% in 1999.

Total payments of services for Jamaica was \$US715.9 million in 1990 and moved to \$US1.41 billion in 2000. The annual rate of growth for the period 1990-2000 was 7%. Transportation and commercial services jointly contributed 88.2% of payments of services in 1990 and over 80% for the remaining years. *Freight* payments were a major component of transportation. *Insurance services*, *communication* and *other business services* were key components of commercial services. The rate of increase of payments of services was 7.9% in 2000. The increase in 1999 was 1.1%.

The balance of services was \$US439.8 million in 1990 moving to \$US538.6 million in 2000. Travel was the main contributor to this balance of services position with positive balances for the period. Transportation and commercial services reflected negative balances of services for the entire period.

Montserrat

The receipt of services was \$US 19.8 million in 1992 and declined to \$US15.7 million in 2000 reflecting an annual rate of decline of 2.9%. Travel contributed 69.2% of total receipts of services in 1992 and was over 70% for the next three years. The contribution of travel declined to 54% in 1996 and was under 40% in 1997 and 1999. Commercial services contributed to 23.2% of total receipts of services in 1992 and after falling to 20% or under for the next three years, the contribution increased to over 50% for the period 1997-99 being more significant than travel for this period as a contributor to total services receipts.

Total payments of services stood at \$US12.3 million in 1992 and was \$US 18.7 million in 2000. This reflected an annual rate of growth of 5.4% for the period. Transportation accounted for the majority of these payments for the period 1992-96 with proportions such as 53.8% in 1992, 47.3% in 1995, and 38.1% in 1996. The contribution of transportation to payment of services fell to 13.9% in 1998 and was 19.6% in 2000. Travel reflected relatively high contributions to payment of services for the years 1993-95 with approximately 23%. Commercial services recorded contributions of over 21% to total payments from 1992-95. In 1997, commercial services had the highest contribution to total payments of services with 38.6%. Government services n.i.e. recorded proportions of 61.6% in 1998, 42.2% in 1999 and 44.5% in 2000.

Balance of services was negative for the years 1996 and 1998-2000. Government services and transportation recorded negative balances, contributing to the negative balances of services for this period. Travel balance fell from double-digit figures in the period 1992-1995 to under \$US8 million for the period 1996-2000. Travel was the most significant contributor to the positive balance of services for the years 1992-95.

St Kitts and Nevis

Total receipts of services was \$US79.8 million in 1992 and stood at \$US96.7 million in 2000. The annual growth rate was 2.4% for the period 1992-2000. Travel was clearly the highest contribution to receipts of services with proportions of over 83% for the years 1992-94, 77.7% in 1995, falling to 60.2% in 2000. Total receipts of services fell by 2.8% in 2000 which followed a decline of 5.5% in 1999.

Total payments of services for St. Kitts and Nevis was \$US41.0 million in 1992 as compared with \$US74.3 million in 2000. This reflected an annual growth rate of 7.7% for the period 1992-2000. Commercial services followed by transportation were the two key contributors to payments of services totalling over 80% for the entire period. Total payments of services fell by 12.9% in 2000 following an increase of 37.8% in 1999.

The balance of services moved from \$US38.8 million in 1992 to a high of \$US47.5 million in 1994. In 1999, the balance of services recorded its lowest level for the period, \$US14.2 million, followed by \$US22.3 million in 2000, the second lowest balance. Travel recorded positive balances for the entire period and was mainly responsible for the positive total balance of services position. Transportation and commercial services exhibited negative balance of services for the entire period.

Saint Lucia

Saint Lucia's total receipts of services stood at \$US195.3 million in 1992 and \$US308.5 million in 2000. The annual growth rate for the period was 5.9%. Travel effectively comprises the largest share of total receipts of services for Saint Lucia, contributing over 84% to receipts of services for the period with a peak of 89.7% in 2000. Total receipts of services declined by 3.9% in 2000 which followed an increase of 2.3% in 1999.

Total payments of services was \$US89.3 million in 1992, moving to \$US118.2 million in 2000, an annual growth rate of 4.1 percent. Payments of services due to transportation and commercial services comprise approximately 70% of the Total. In 2000, transportation and commercial services jointly accounted for approximately 65% of total payments of Services. There was a decline of 11.2% in payments of services in 2000 and an increase of 2.9% in 1999.

The balance of services reflected positive balances throughout the period due to the contribution of the travel component. Transportation, commercial services and government n.i.e. were negative for the entire period.

St Vincent and the Grenadines

St. Vincent and the Grenadines recorded total receipts of services of \$US58.9 million in 1992 as compared with a total of \$US126.2 million in 2000. This implies an annual growth rate of 10% for the period. Travel was also the main contributor to total receipts of services for the period with proportions of over 60% for most years. There was a negligible increase in total receipts of services in 2000, compared with an increase of 17.4% in 1999.

Total payments of services was \$US44.8 million in 1992 moving to \$US59.8 million in 2000, an annual growth rate of 3.7%. Commercial services and transportation effectively contributed significantly to payments of services for this period, jointly contributing over 80% for most years with the contributions of 1994, 1999 and 2000 falling to just under 80%. Total payments of services fell by 10.1% in 2000 and by 15.8% in 1999.

Balance of services moved from \$US14.1 million in 1992 and increased to \$US66.4 million in 2000. Responsible for this increase in the services balance were increases in the balance on travel and positive balances in commercial services for the years 1999 and 2000.

Trinidad and Tobago

Total receipts of services for Trinidad and Tobago were \$US337.0 million in 1990, \$US415.6 million in 1995 and \$US554.7 million in 2000. The annual growth for the period 1990-2000 was 5.1%. Transportation exhibited the highest share of receipts of services for most of the years accounting for 47.9% in 1990, 55.8% in 1993, with the share however declining to under 40% for the period 1998-2000. *Passenger fares* was the most significant contributor under transportation.

With the exception of 1995 (17.5%), travel contributed over 22% of receipts of services for the period and in fact, reflected the highest share in 1999 and 2000 with 34.7% and 38.4% respectively. The category of *visitors, private homes and others* was a key component of travel with increases of approximately 50% in the post 1996 period as compared to the value of this category in 1996. Commercial services reflected the second highest contributor for 1991 (30.1%), 1992 (27.9%), 1995 (32.7%), and 1996 (31%). Total receipts of services declined by 8% in 2000 and by 10.5% in 1999.

Payments of services was \$US340.2 million in 1990, \$US256.5 million in 1995 and \$US387.7 million in 2000. The annual growth rate for the period 1990-2000 was 1.3%. Transportation and travel accounted for the highest amounts of these payments interchangeably for the period 1990-93. From 1994, transportation clearly reflected the highest shares of payments of services with proportions such as 37% in 1995, 47.8% in 1998 and 44.7% in 2000. Commercial services while reflecting relatively significant shares of services payments from 1990-1995 and 1997, the proportional contribution fell to under 20% for the remaining years.

The balance of services was mainly positive for the period moving from \$US67.3 million in 1991 to a high of \$US413.7 million in 1998 before dropping to \$US167 million in 2000. 1990 was the only year where a negative balance was recorded. Transportation recorded positive balances for the entire period and was mainly responsible for the positive balance of services from 1991-1994. The period 1996-2000 saw positive balances in all the major areas, except government services which was positive only in 1998.

Section 1

CARICOM's Trade in Services by Broad Service Area

TABLE 1.1.1: VALUE OF CARICOM'S RECEIPT OF SERVICES, BY BROAD SERVICE AREA : 1993 and 2000

CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	(US\$Mn.)									
	1993					2000				
	Total Receipt of Services	Transportation	Travel	Commercial Services	Government Services	Total Receipt of Services	Transportation	Travel	Commercial Services	Government Services
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	4,884.3	517.8	3,603.1	609.6	153.8	6,978.1	733.9	5,050.1	1,041.7	152.4
The Bahamas	1,459.1	27.2	1,296.5	110.2	25.2	2,022.6	54.6	1,814.0	126.6	27.4
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	3,425.2	490.6	2,306.6	499.4	128.6	4,955.5	679.3	3,236.1	915.1	125.0
MDCs	2,386.0	380.3	1,558.1	360.8	86.9	3,594.4	561.0	2,268.4	682.0	83.1
Barbados	689.5	9.6	534.4	118.6	27.0	1,090.2	24.8	723.0	307.6	34.9
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	1,342.7	173.2	942.6	177.3	49.6	1,949.5	328.7	1,332.6	250.6	37.6
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	353.8	197.5	81.1	64.9	10.3	554.7	207.5	212.8	123.8	10.6
LDCs	1,039.2	110.3	748.5	138.6	41.8	1,361.1	118.4	967.8	233.1	41.9
Belize	153.8	12.3	69.3	38.7	33.5	159.8	10.9	117.8	13.4	17.8
OECS	885.4	98.0	679.2	99.9	8.3	1,201.3	107.5	850.0	219.7	24.1
Antigua & Barbuda	377.1	65.5	276.8	31.3	3.5	414.8	64.0	291.1	51.3	8.4
Dominica	48.5	6.3	29.4	11.8	1.1	88.0	6.5	47.2	32.0	2.4
Grenada	87.7	3.7	63.6	19.2	1.2	151.3	5.8	92.5	46.7	6.3
Montserrat	23.3	1.6	18.1	3.7	-	15.7	1.0	9.0	5.8	-
St. Kitts & Nevis	83.4	3.7	69.8	9.1	0.8	96.7	9.4	58.2	25.5	3.5
Saint Lucia	203.0	12.9	177.6	12.5	-	308.5	10.3	276.7	20.2	1.4
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	62.4	4.5	44.0	12.2	1.7	126.2	10.5	75.3	38.2	2.1

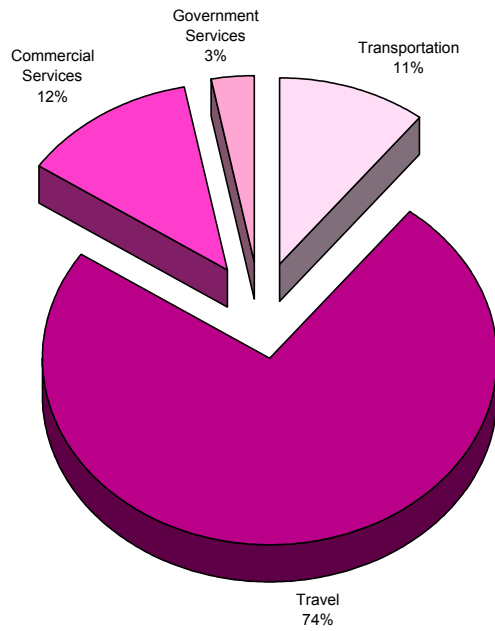
TABLE 1.1.2: VALUE OF CARICOM'S PAYMENT OF SERVICES, BY BROAD SERVICE AREA : 1993 and 2000

CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	(US\$Mn.)									
	1993					2000				
	Total Payment of Services	Transportation	Travel	Commercial Services	Government Services	Total Payment of Services	Transportation	Travel	Commercial Services	Government Services
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	2,496.3	900.5	480.2	976.2	139.4	3,973.1	1,351.9	883.8	1,550.6	186.8
The Bahamas	567.4	100.7	170.9	259.5	36.3	975.4	166.6	292.9	459.1	56.8
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	1,928.9	799.7	309.3	716.7	103.1	2,997.7	1,185.3	590.9	1,091.5	130.0
MDCs	1,434.7	587.1	224.1	550.2	73.4	2,286.0	912.6	449.9	839.7	83.9
Barbados	272.6	87.0	53.3	108.9	23.5	487.4	163.5	94.1	202.5	27.4
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	868.9	404.6	64.2	362.0	38.1	1,410.9	575.9	208.7	594.3	32.0
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	293.2	95.5	106.6	79.3	11.8	387.7	173.2	147.1	42.9	24.5
LDCs	494.2	212.7	85.3	166.5	29.7	711.7	272.7	141.1	251.9	46.1
Belize	97.0	41.7	20.5	26.3	8.6	142.4	54.8	40.5	38.3	8.8
OECS	397.2	171.0	64.8	140.2	21.2	569.3	217.8	100.6	213.5	37.3
Antigua & Barbuda	128.1	50.4	23.4	49.7	4.5	164.3	58.8	30.7	67.9	6.9
Dominica	35.7	17.3	5.0	11.1	2.4	50.6	21.7	8.9	16.0	4.0
Grenada	41.2	19.2	4.1	12.5	5.4	83.3	34.3	7.7	37.3	4.1
Montserrat	11.3	5.7	2.6	2.6	0.5	18.7	3.7	1.7	5.0	8.3
St. Kitts & Nevis	46.2	16.9	5.3	22.2	1.9	74.3	30.3	8.8	31.6	3.7
Saint Lucia	89.9	43.0	19.6	22.2	5.0	118.2	44.4	33.3	33.9	6.6
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	44.8	18.6	4.8	20.0	1.5	59.8	24.7	9.5	21.9	3.8

TABLE 1.1.3: VALUE OF CARICOM'S BALANCE OF SERVICES, BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1993 and 2000

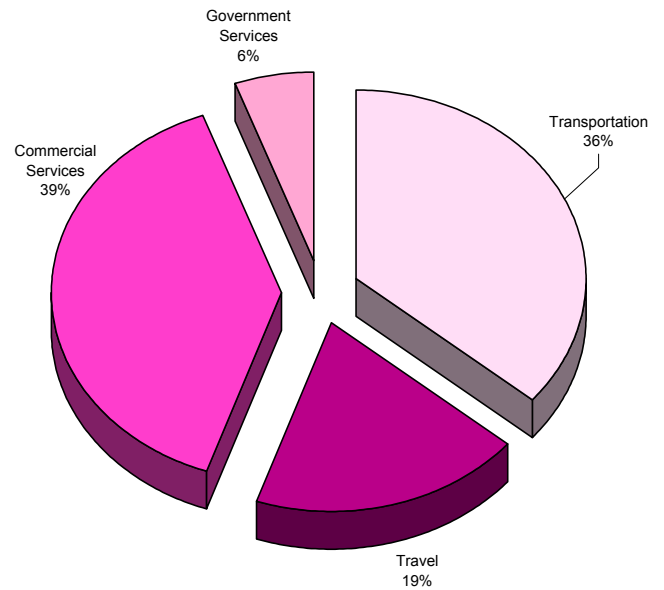
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	(US\$Mn.)									
	1993					2000				
	Total Balance of Services	Transport- ation	Travel	Commercial Services	Government Services	Total Balance of Services	Transport- ation	Travel	Commercial Services	Government Services
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	2,388.0	-382.7	3,122.8	-366.6	14.4	3,005.0	-618.0	4,166.3	-508.9	-34.4
The Bahamas	891.7	-73.5	1,125.6	-149.3	-11.1	1,047.2	-112.0	1,521.1	-332.5	-29.4
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	1,496.3	-309.2	1,997.2	-217.3	25.5	1,957.8	-506.0	2,645.2	-176.4	-5.0
MDCs	951.3	-206.8	1,334.1	-189.4	13.5	1,308.5	-351.7	1,818.5	-157.6	-0.7
Barbados	416.9	-77.4	481.2	9.7	3.5	602.9	-138.8	628.9	105.2	7.6
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	473.8	-231.4	878.4	-184.7	11.5	538.6	-247.2	1,123.9	-343.7	5.6
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	60.6	102.0	-25.5	-14.4	-1.5	167.0	34.3	65.7	80.9	-13.9
LDCs	545.0	-102.4	663.2	-27.9	12.1	649.4	-154.3	826.7	-18.7	-4.3
Belize	56.8	-29.4	48.8	12.4	24.9	17.4	-44.0	77.3	-24.9	9.0
OECS	488.2	-73.0	614.4	-40.3	-12.9	632.0	-110.4	749.4	6.2	-13.3
Antigua & Barbuda	249.0	15.0	253.4	-18.4	-1.0	250.5	5.2	260.4	-16.6	1.5
Dominica	12.9	-11.0	24.4	0.8	-1.3	37.5	-15.2	38.3	16.1	-1.6
Grenada	46.5	-15.6	59.6	6.7	-4.2	68.0	-28.5	84.8	9.4	2.2
Montserrat	12.0	-4.1	15.5	1.1	-0.5	-3.0	-2.7	7.2	0.8	-8.3
St. Kitts & Nevis	37.2	-13.2	64.5	-13.1	-1.0	22.3	-20.9	49.5	-6.1	-0.2
Saint Lucia	113.1	-30.2	157.9	-9.7	-5.0	190.3	-34.1	243.4	-13.8	-5.3
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	17.5	-14.1	39.2	-7.7	0.2	66.4	-14.2	65.9	16.3	-1.6

Figure 1.1: Distribution of CARICOM Receipt of Services, By Broad Service Area: 1993



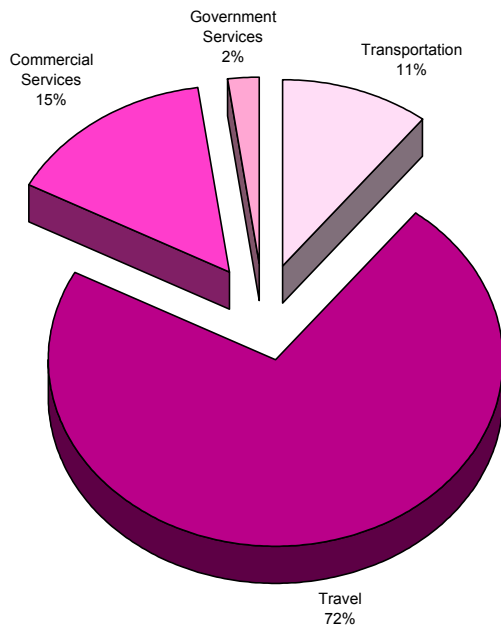
□ Transportation ■ Travel ■ Commercial Services ■ Government Services

Figure 1.2: Distribution of CARICOM Payment of Services, By Broad Service Area: 1993



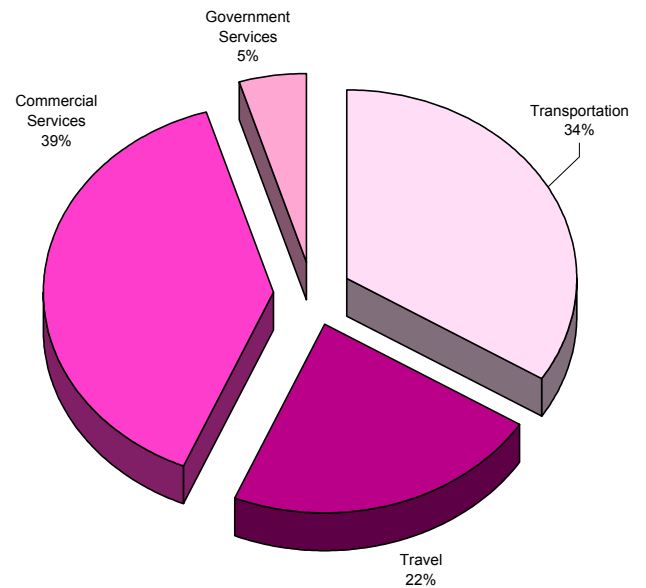
□ Transportation ■ Travel ■ Commercial Services ■ Government Services

Figure 1.3: Distribution of CARICOM Receipt of Services, By Broad Service Area: 2000



□ Transportation ■ Travel ■ Commercial Services ■ Government Services

Figure 1.4: Distribution of CARICOM Payment of Services, By Broad Service Area: 2000



□ Transportation ■ Travel ■ Commercial Services ■ Government Services

TABLE 1.2.1: VALUE OF CARICOM'S TOTAL RECEIPT OF SERVICES, BY COUNTRY: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	3,246.7	4,884.3	5,254.7	5,529.8	5,744.9	6,029.4	6,319.8	6,781.9	6,978.1
The Bahamas	...	1,459.1	1,510.4	1,544.9	1,578.1	1,592.9	1,533.3	1,894.1	2,022.6
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	3,246.7	3,425.2	3,744.3	3,984.9	4,166.8	4,436.5	4,786.5	4,887.8	4,955.5
MDCs	2,295.9	2,386.0	2,632.9	2,895.0	3,024.1	3,204.7	3,467.7	3,481.2	3,594.4
Barbados	619.0	689.5	813.6	866.6	960.2	959.2	1,023.6	1,029.3	1,090.2
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	1,224.8	1,342.7	1,490.7	1,612.8	1,601.8	1,698.9	1,770.4	1,848.7	1,949.5
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	452.1	353.8	328.6	415.6	462.1	546.6	673.7	603.2	554.7
LDCs	950.7	1,039.2	1,111.4	1,089.9	1,142.7	1,231.8	1,318.8	1,406.6	1,361.1
Belize	146.2	153.8	146.5	135.8	137.2	140.6	145.5	153.7	159.8
OECS	804.5	885.4	964.9	954.2	1,005.5	1,091.2	1,173.4	1,252.9	1,201.3
Antigua & Barbuda	332.3	377.1	391.2	348.5	363.6	404.5	425.9	438.9	414.8
Dominica	42.4	48.5	51.6	61.4	68.9	83.4	88.4	98.9	88.0
Grenada	76.0	87.7	101.5	99.2	106.7	106.1	119.8	148.5	151.3
Montserrat	19.8	23.3	27.1	24.6	15.5	13.9	13.0	20.3	15.7
St. Kitts & Nevis	79.8	83.4	92.4	81.2	87.2	95.5	105.3	99.5	96.7
Saint Lucia	195.3	203.0	237.7	265.0	266.8	288.4	313.8	321.1	308.5
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	58.9	62.4	63.4	74.4	96.7	99.4	107.2	125.8	126.2

**TABLE 1.2.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CARICOM'S TOTAL RECEIPTS OF SERVICES, BY COUNTRY:
1992-2000**

	(Percent)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
The Bahamas	...	29.9	28.7	27.9	27.5	26.4	24.3	27.9	29.0
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	100.0	70.1	71.3	72.1	72.5	73.6	75.7	72.1	71.0
MDCs	70.7	48.9	50.1	52.4	52.6	53.2	54.9	51.3	51.5
Barbados	19.1	14.1	15.5	15.7	16.7	15.9	16.2	15.2	15.6
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	37.7	27.5	28.4	29.2	27.9	28.2	28.0	27.3	27.9
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	13.9	7.2	6.3	7.5	8.0	9.1	10.7	8.9	7.9
LDCs	29.3	21.3	21.2	19.7	19.9	20.4	20.9	20.7	19.5
Belize	4.5	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
OECS	24.8	18.1	18.4	17.3	17.5	18.1	18.6	18.5	17.2
Antigua & Barbuda	10.2	7.7	7.4	6.3	6.3	6.7	6.7	6.5	5.9
Dominica	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3
Grenada	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.2
Montserrat	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
St. Kitts & Nevis	2.5	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.4
Saint Lucia	6.0	4.2	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.7	4.4
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.8

Figure 1.5: CARICOM Member States' Total Receipt of Services: 1992, 1995 & 2000

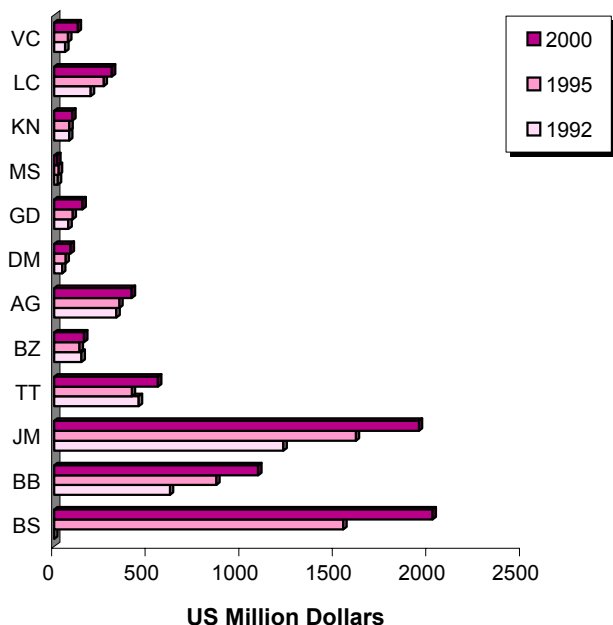


Figure 1.6: Proportions of CARICOM's Total Receipt of Services: 1992-2000

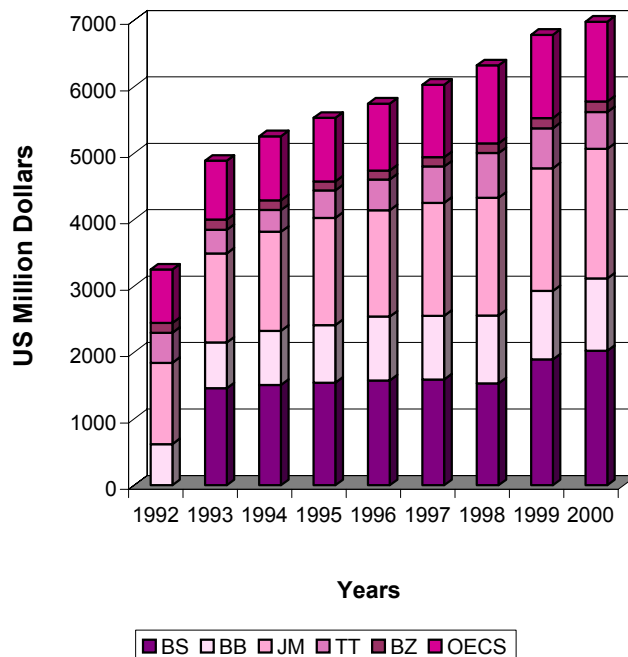


Figure 1.7: CARICOM Member States' Receipt of Services by Broad Service Area: 2000

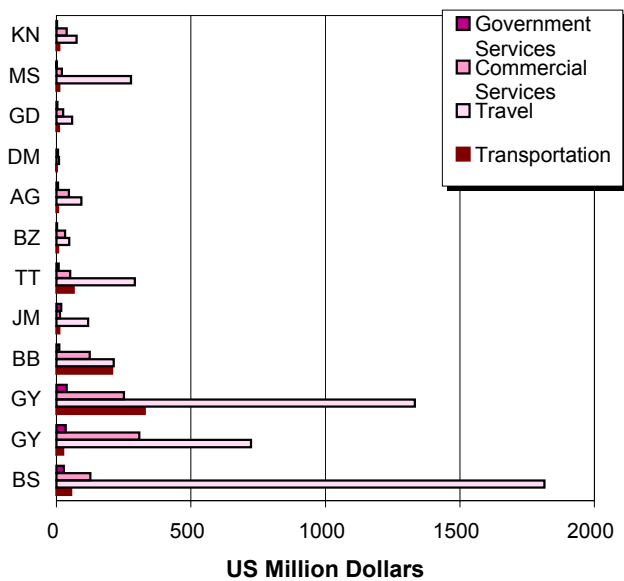


Figure 1.8: Selected Member State's Share of CARICOM's Total Receipt of Services: 2000

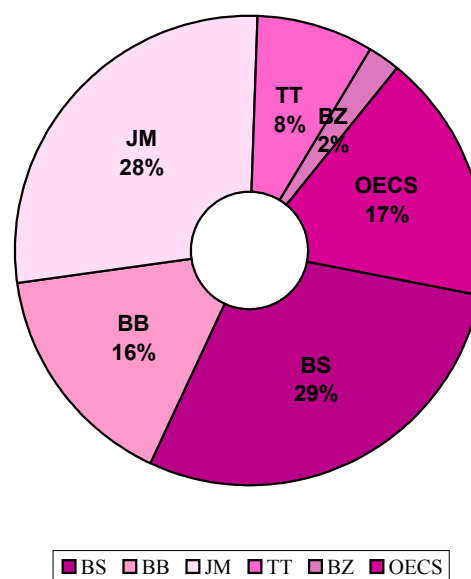


TABLE 1.2.3: CARICOM'S RECEIPT OF SERVICES - TRANSPORTATION: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	517.8	517.8	566.1	623.8	588.8	643.9	675.6	699.9	733.9
The Bahamas	...	27.2	45.5	52.5	41.2	52.8	58.0	60.2	54.6
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	517.8	490.6	520.6	571.3	547.6	591.1	617.6	639.7	679.3
MDCs	410.6	380.3	407.0	462.3	437.7	471.9	499.5	527.8	561.0
Barbados	9.3	9.6	14.4	16.4	17.6	20.5	21.1	23.1	24.8
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	195.0	173.2	215.8	250.9	223.2	254.1	276.0	300.3	328.7
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	206.3	197.5	176.8	195.0	196.9	197.3	202.4	204.4	207.5
LDCs	107.2	110.3	113.6	109.0	109.9	119.2	118.2	111.8	118.4
Belize	13.9	12.3	11.4	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.8	8.5	10.9
OECS	93.4	98.0	102.2	103.3	104.4	113.6	112.3	103.3	107.5
Antigua & Barbuda	60.4	65.5	66.2	66.9	66.8	73.0	66.2	60.0	64.0
Dominica	5.0	6.3	5.4	5.6	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.4	6.5
Grenada	3.8	3.7	4.6	3.9	4.8	4.5	3.8	5.5	5.8
Montserrat	1.5	1.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.1	0.3	1.2	1.0
St. Kitts & Nevis	4.4	3.7	4.8	5.1	6.6	7.0	8.0	7.8	9.4
Saint Lucia	14.4	12.9	14.4	14.2	12.0	13.6	17.2	11.0	10.3
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	3.9	4.5	4.4	5.3	5.1	6.3	9.9	10.4	10.5

Figure 1.9: CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs & The Bahamas' Receipts of Services - Transportation: 1992-2000

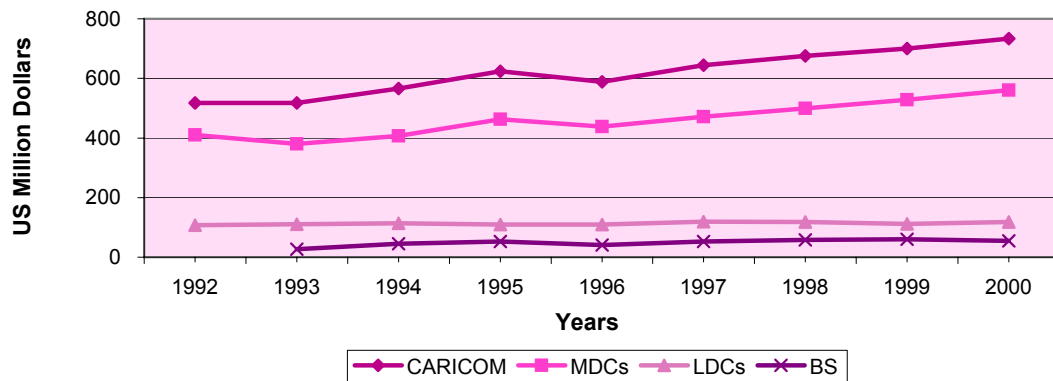


Figure 1.10: MDCs' Receipt of Services - Transportation: 1992-2000

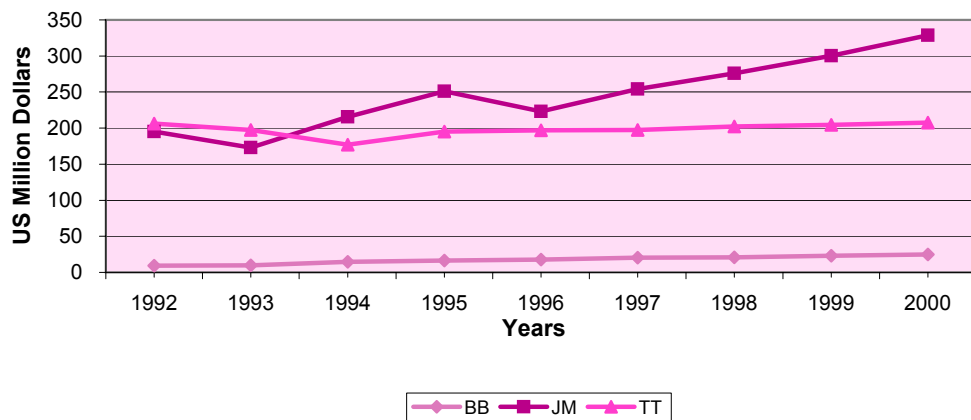


Figure 1.11: LDCs' Receipt of Services - Transportation: 1992-2000

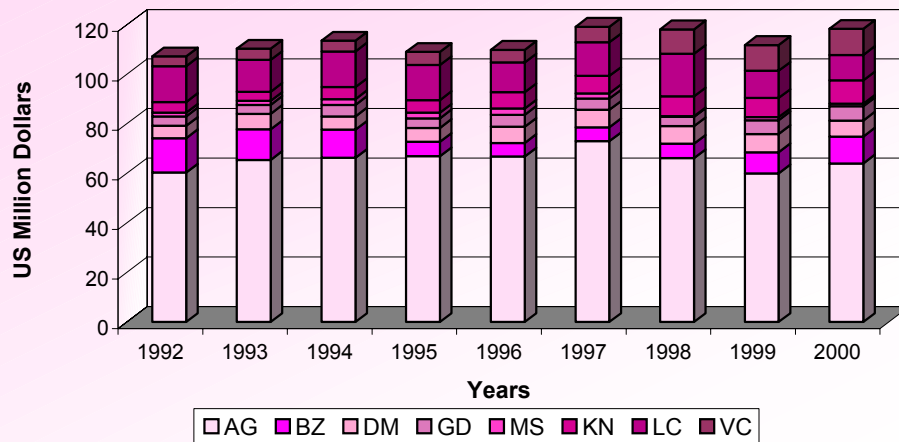


TABLE 1.2.4: CARICOM'S RECEIPT OF SERVICES - TRAVEL: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	2,111.8	3,603.1	3,810.9	3,923.9	4,140.6	4,303.1	4,408.5	4,722.3	5,050.1
The Bahamas	...	1,296.5	1,327.3	1,345.9	1,397.9	1,415.9	1,354.1	1,582.9	1,814.0
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	2,111.8	2,306.6	2,483.6	2,578.0	2,742.7	2,887.2	3,054.4	3,139.5	3,236.1
MDCs	1,439.7	1,558.1	1,660.7	1,763.7	1,893.0	1,986.8	2,110.0	2,176.0	2,268.4
Barbados	470.4	534.4	603.0	622.3	692.6	663.4	711.9	686.8	723.0
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	858.1	942.6	970.4	1,068.8	1,092.3	1,130.8	1,196.9	1,279.6	1,332.6
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	111.2	81.1	87.3	72.6	108.1	192.6	201.2	209.6	212.8
LDCs	672.1	748.5	822.9	814.3	849.7	900.4	944.4	963.5	967.8
Belize	59.7	69.3	71.4	87.0	93.1	96.5	101.0	105.6	117.8
OECS	612.4	679.2	751.5	727.3	756.6	803.8	843.5	857.8	850.0
Antigua & Barbuda	242.9	276.8	293.4	246.7	257.9	277.5	281.3	290.0	291.1
Dominica	25.8	29.4	32.4	41.5	44.1	48.3	46.5	48.9	47.2
Grenada	55.8	63.6	77.6	76.2	78.7	78.4	83.1	88.2	92.5
Montserrat	13.7	18.1	20.0	17.4	8.4	4.7	5.6	8.1	9.0
St. Kitts & Nevis	67.4	69.8	76.9	63.0	66.8	72.4	76.0	67.7	58.2
Saint Lucia	165.6	177.6	207.1	229.5	236.6	253.3	277.6	278.6	276.7
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	41.1	44.0	44.0	52.9	64.0	69.1	73.2	76.5	75.3

Figure 1.12: CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs & The Bahamas' Receipt of Services - Travel: 1992-2000

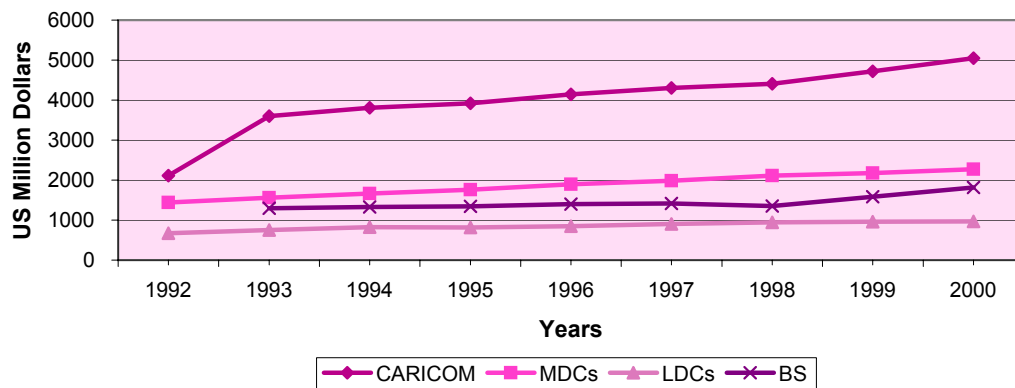


Figure 1.13: MDCs' Receipt of Services - Travel: 1992-2000

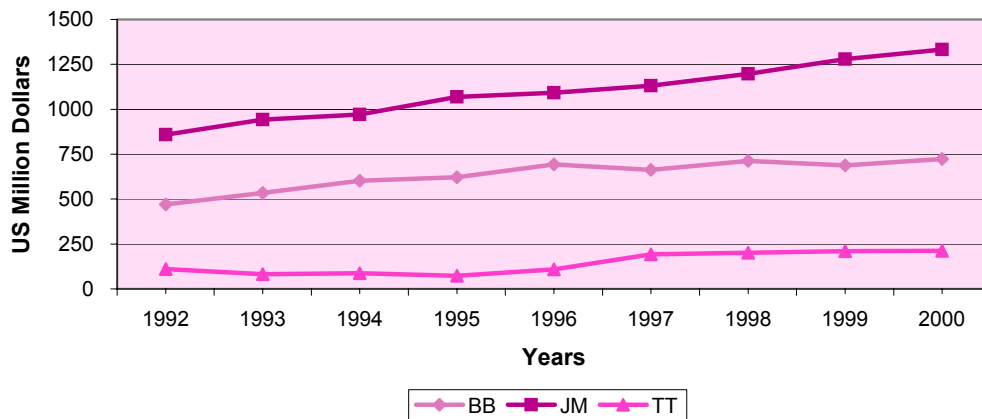


Figure 1.14: LDCs' Receipt of Services - Travel: 1992-2000

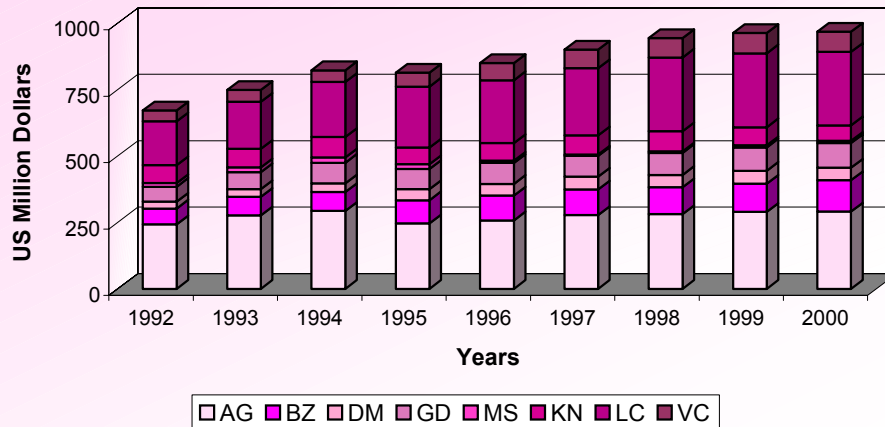


TABLE 1.2.5: CARICOM'S RECEIPT OF SERVICES - COMMERCIAL SERVICES: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	490.8	609.6	744.3	861.1	908.4	972.1	1,030.7	1,222.6	1,041.7
The Bahamas	...	110.2	117.0	126.7	119.2	104.4	104.9	228.2	126.6
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	490.8	499.4	627.3	734.4	789.2	867.7	925.9	994.4	915.1
MDCs	365.0	360.8	482.1	589.0	625.8	681.3	703.7	705.1	682.0
Barbados	111.0	118.6	167.5	205.1	224.1	248.8	261.7	287.1	307.6
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	127.9	177.3	259.5	247.9	258.6	286.9	270.0	239.6	250.6
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	126.1	64.9	55.1	136.0	143.1	145.6	172.0	178.4	123.8
LDCs	125.8	138.6	145.1	145.4	163.4	186.4	222.2	289.3	233.1
Belize	39.8	38.7	40.7	28.0	25.7	25.3	19.7	20.7	13.4
OECS	86.0	99.9	104.4	117.4	137.7	161.1	202.5	268.6	219.7
Antigua & Barbuda	25.8	31.3	31.0	34.4	38.5	51.0	76.3	80.2	51.3
Dominica	10.5	11.8	13.4	13.9	16.5	24.2	30.8	38.9	32.0
Grenada	15.5	19.2	17.8	18.1	21.6	21.6	29.3	50.3	46.7
Montserrat	4.6	3.7	4.8	5.0	4.6	7.0	7.1	11.0	5.8
St. Kitts & Nevis	7.6	9.1	10.0	11.8	12.6	14.2	18.7	21.1	25.5
Saint Lucia	11.2	12.5	15.1	20.4	17.1	20.4	17.7	30.2	20.2
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	10.9	12.2	12.4	13.8	26.7	22.8	22.6	37.0	38.2

Figure 1.15: CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs & The Bahamas' Receipt of Services - Commercial Services: 1992-2000

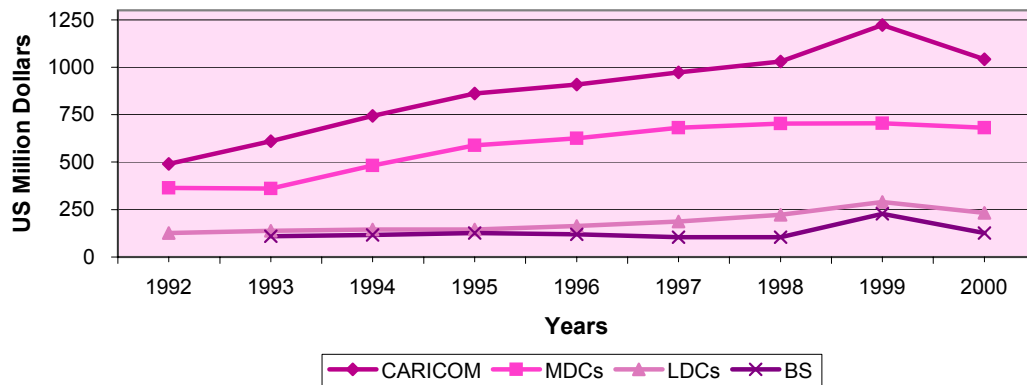


Figure 1.16: MDCs' Receipt of Services - Commercial Services: 1992-2000

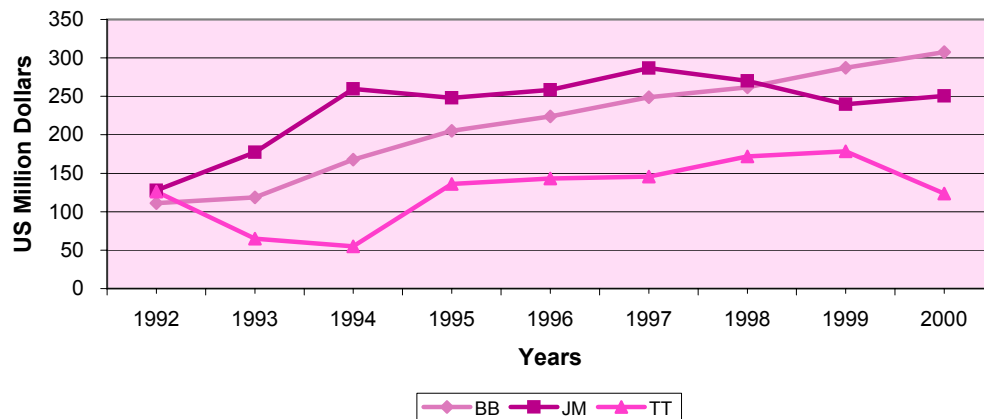


Figure 1.17: LDCs' Receipt of Services - Commercial Services: 1992-2000

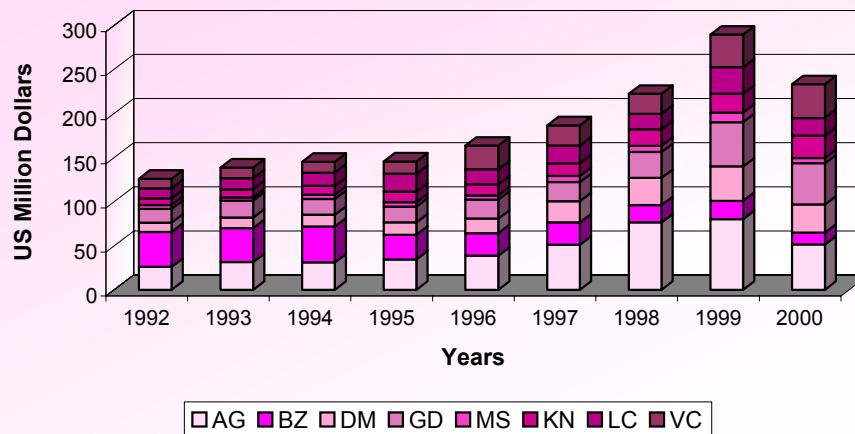


TABLE 1.2.6: CARICOM'S RECEIPT OF SERVICES - GOVERNMENT SERVICES: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	126.4	153.8	133.4	120.9	107.1	110.3	205.0	137.1	152.4
The Bahamas	...	25.2	20.6	19.8	19.8	19.8	16.4	22.8	27.4
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	126.4	128.6	112.8	101.1	87.3	90.5	188.6	114.3	125.0
MDCs	80.7	86.9	83.0	80.0	67.6	64.7	154.6	72.3	83.1
Barbados	28.4	27.0	28.6	22.8	25.9	26.5	29.0	32.3	34.9
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	43.8	49.6	45.0	45.2	27.7	27.1	27.5	29.2	37.6
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	8.5	10.3	9.4	12.0	14.0	11.1	98.1	10.8	10.6
LDCs	45.7	41.8	29.8	21.2	19.7	25.8	34.0	42.0	41.9
Belize	32.9	33.5	23.1	15.0	12.9	13.1	19.0	18.8	17.8
OECS	12.8	8.3	6.7	6.2	6.8	12.7	15.0	23.2	24.1
Antigua & Barbuda	3.3	3.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	3.0	2.1	8.7	8.4
Dominica	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.3	1.8	3.9	4.0	3.8	2.4
Grenada	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.6	3.6	4.5	6.3
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts & Nevis	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.0	3.5
Saint Lucia	4.1	-	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	3.0	1.7	2.6	2.3	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.1

Figure 1.18: CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs & The Bahamas' Receipt of Services - Government Services: 1992-2000

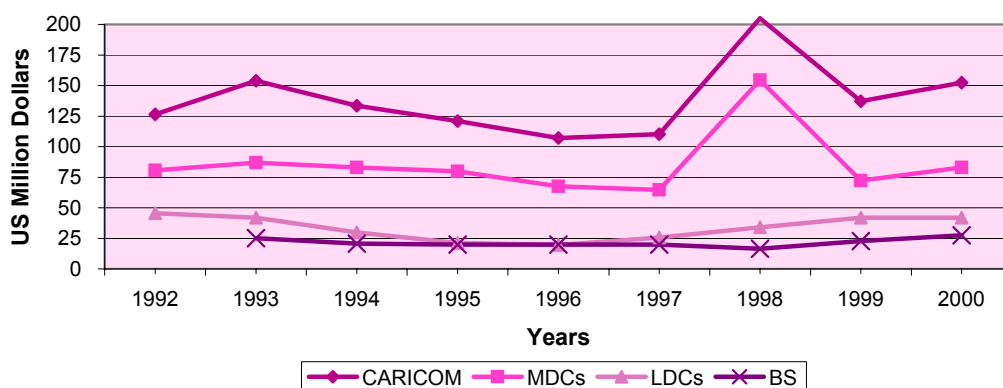


Figure 1.19: MDCs' Receipt of Services - Government Services: 1992-2000

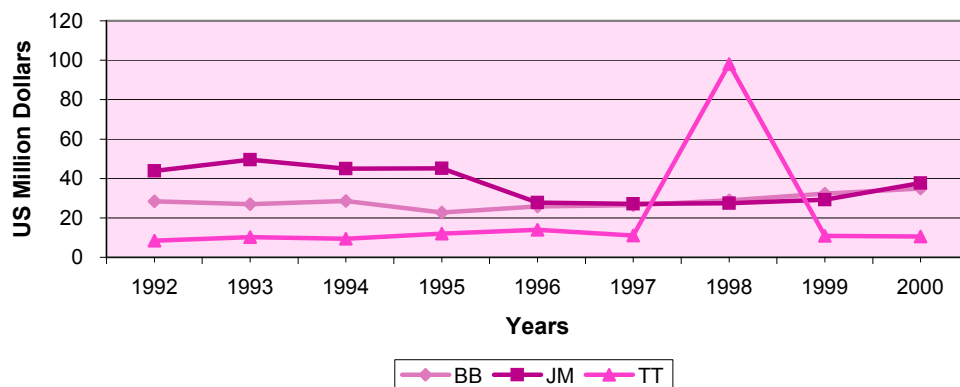


Figure 1.20: LDCs' Receipt of Services - Government Services: 1992-2000

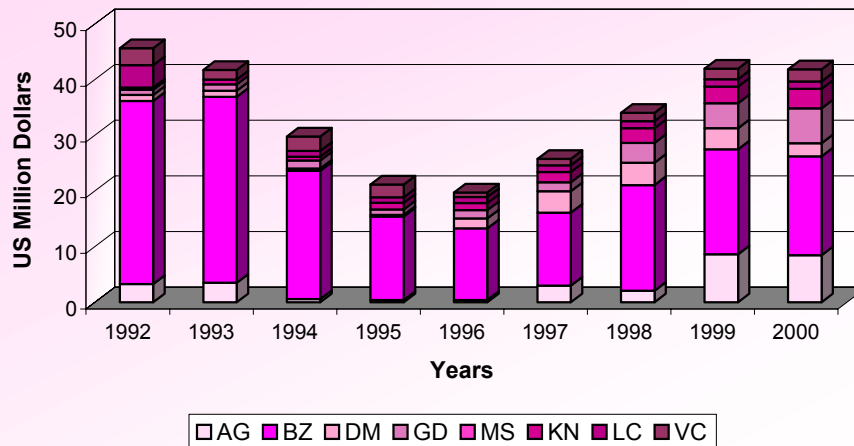


TABLE 1.3.1: VALUE OF CARICOM'S TOTAL PAYMENTS OF SERVICES, BY COUNTRY: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	1,798.0	2,496.3	2,715.8	2,911.9	3,057.5	3,377.9	3,661.7	3,746.7	3,973.1
The Bahamas	...	567.4	626.7	639.9	714.5	847.8	990.4	957.7	975.4
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	1,798.0	1,928.9	2,089.2	2,272.0	2,342.9	2,530.1	2,671.3	2,788.9	2,997.7
MDCs	1,331.9	1,434.7	1,564.6	1,713.6	1,754.3	1,895.2	1,985.7	2,040.4	2,286.0
Barbados	209.3	272.6	318.9	363.2	387.1	409.4	432.2	458.2	487.4
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	729.9	868.9	960.2	1,093.9	1,149.2	1,231.7	1,293.5	1,308.2	1,410.9
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	392.7	293.2	285.5	256.5	218.0	254.1	260.0	274.0	387.7
LDCs	466.1	494.2	524.5	558.5	588.6	634.9	685.6	748.5	711.7
Belize	86.3	97.0	93.1	79.8	84.1	88.5	96.0	120.8	142.4
OECS	379.8	397.2	431.4	478.7	504.5	546.4	589.6	627.7	569.3
Antigua & Barbuda	124.7	128.1	134.4	147.9	157.4	164.4	173.7	183.4	164.3
Dominica	32.2	35.7	37.8	43.7	44.9	52.2	54.0	59.3	50.6
Grenada	35.4	41.2	41.3	38.5	45.8	56.5	69.3	78.5	83.3
Montserrat	12.3	11.3	14.3	14.8	17.4	12.9	22.3	21.6	18.7
St. Kitts & Nevis	41.0	46.2	44.9	55.1	61.3	65.0	61.9	85.3	74.3
Saint Lucia	89.3	89.9	104.2	123.5	119.5	119.0	129.3	133.1	118.2
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	44.8	44.8	54.6	55.1	58.2	76.3	79.0	66.5	59.8

**TABLE 1.3.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CARICOM'S TOTAL PAYMENTS OF SERVICES, BY COUNTRY:
1992-2000**

	(Percent)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
The Bahamas	...	22.7	23.1	22.0	23.4	25.1	27.0	25.6	24.6
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	100.0	77.3	76.9	78.0	76.6	74.9	73.0	74.4	75.4
MDCs	74.1	57.5	57.6	58.8	57.4	56.1	54.2	54.5	57.5
Barbados	11.6	10.9	11.7	12.5	12.7	12.1	11.8	12.2	12.3
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	40.6	34.8	35.4	37.6	37.6	36.5	35.3	34.9	35.5
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	21.8	11.7	10.5	8.8	7.1	7.5	7.1	7.3	9.8
LDCs	25.9	19.8	19.3	19.2	19.3	18.8	18.7	20.0	17.9
Belize	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	3.2	3.6
OECS	21.1	15.9	15.9	16.4	16.5	16.2	16.1	16.8	14.3
Antigua & Barbuda	6.9	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.1
Dominica	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3
Grenada	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1
Montserrat	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5
St. Kitts & Nevis	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.3	1.9
Saint Lucia	5.0	3.6	3.8	4.2	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.0
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	2.5	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.5

Figure 1.21: CARICOM Member States Total Payment of Services: 1992, 1995 & 2000

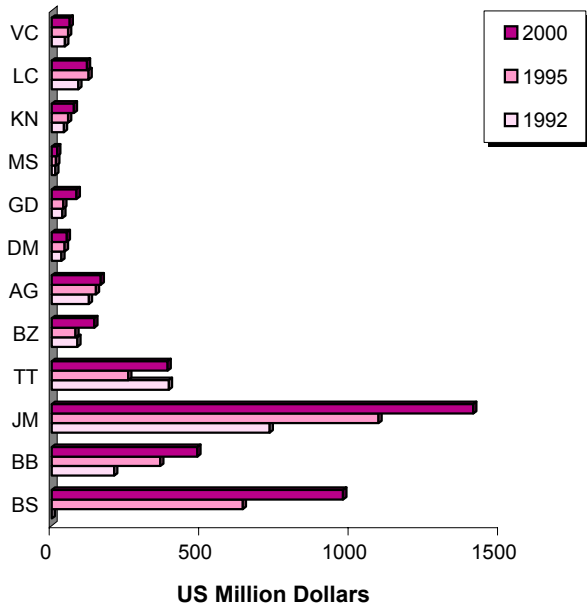


Figure 1.22: Proportions of CARICOM's Total Payment of Services: 1992-2000

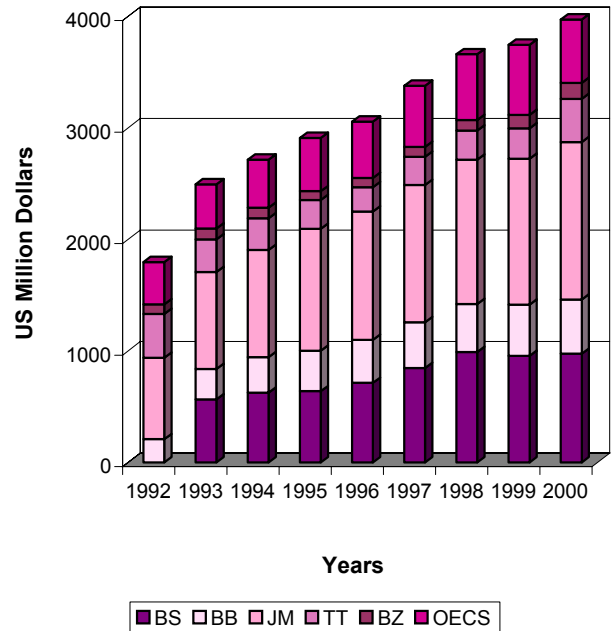


Figure 1.23: CARICOM Member States' Payment of Services by Broad Service Area: 2000

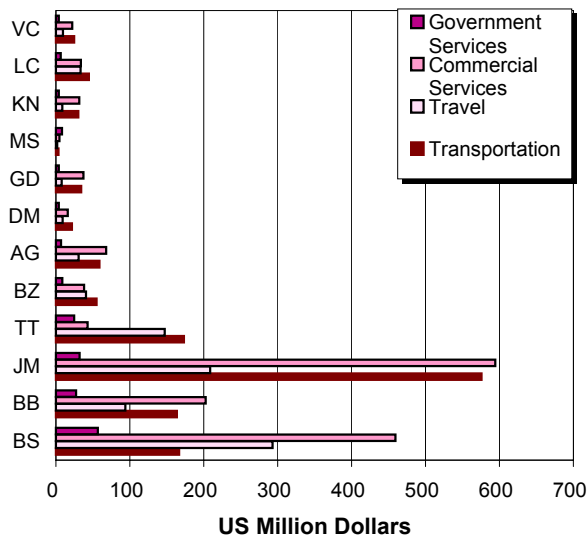


Figure 1.24: Selected Member State's Share of CARICOM's Total Payment of Services: 2000

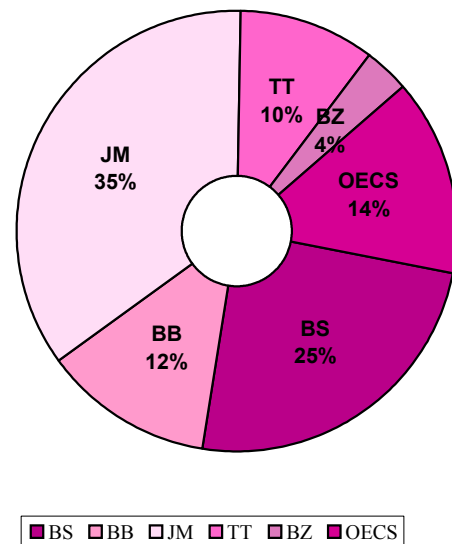


TABLE 1.3.3: CARICOM'S PAYMENTS OF SERVICES - TRANSPORTATION: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	734.8	900.5	931.1	1,056.1	1,088.5	1,210.2	1,277.0	1,245.5	1,351.9
The Bahamas	...	100.7	110.4	134.2	155.5	193.5	204.9	172.4	166.6
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	734.8	799.7	820.7	921.9	933.0	1,016.7	1,072.1	1,073.1	1,185.3
MDCs	524.1	587.1	604.6	708.8	710.8	777.5	825.3	810.2	912.6
Barbados	78.5	87.0	97.3	116.9	123.6	140.9	146.8	156.8	163.5
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	322.3	404.6	412.0	496.9	493.5	527.5	554.3	529.8	575.9
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	123.3	95.5	95.3	95.0	93.7	109.1	124.2	123.6	173.2
LDCs	210.8	212.7	216.1	213.1	222.2	239.2	246.9	263.0	272.7
Belize	40.1	41.7	39.5	29.7	30.4	35.8	36.4	43.7	54.8
OECS	170.7	171.0	176.6	183.4	191.7	203.4	210.5	219.3	217.8
Antigua & Barbuda	51.3	50.4	55.5	56.2	56.2	58.2	60.4	62.1	58.8
Dominica	17.1	17.3	16.7	16.6	18.2	21.2	18.9	20.9	21.7
Grenada	17.9	19.2	21.7	20.8	25.5	27.6	32.4	30.3	34.3
Montserrat	6.6	5.7	6.5	7.0	6.6	4.1	3.1	3.6	3.7
St. Kitts & Nevis	16.2	16.9	16.8	20.8	23.1	25.5	26.6	28.8	30.3
Saint Lucia	44.0	43.0	41.2	42.3	41.9	44.2	41.8	44.8	44.4
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	17.6	18.6	18.1	19.7	20.1	22.7	27.3	28.8	24.7

Figure 1.25: CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs & The Bahamas' Payment of Services - Transportation: 1992-2000

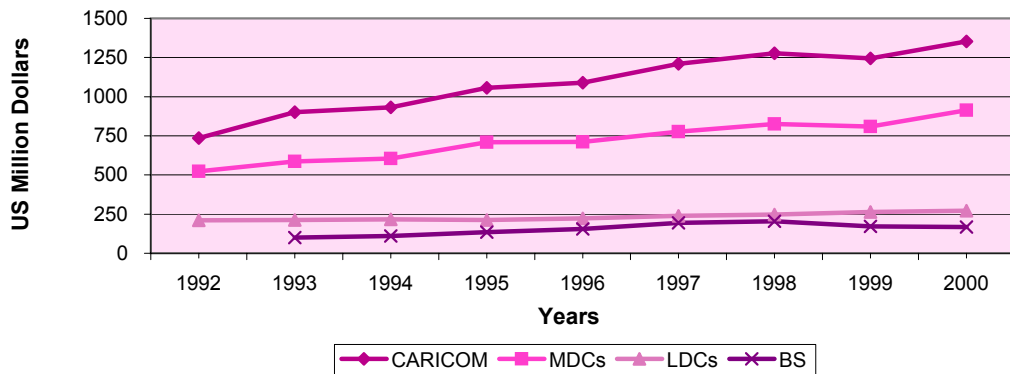


Figure 1.26: MDCs' Payment of Services - Transportation: 1992-2000

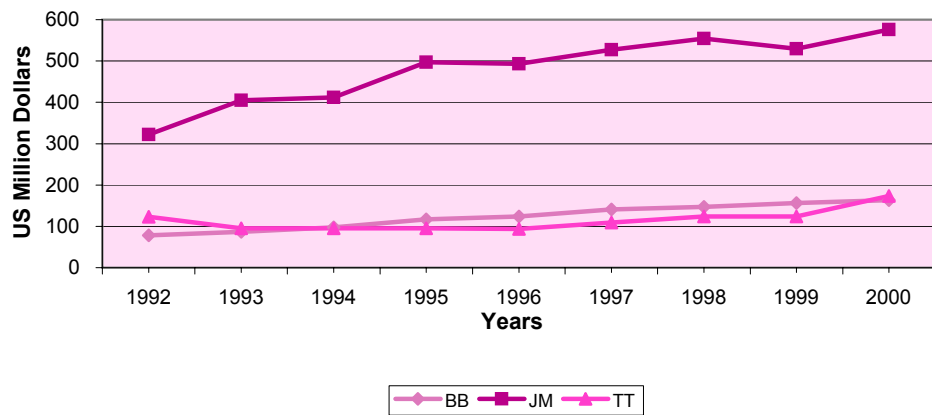


Figure 1.27: LDCs' Payment of Services - Transportation: 1992-2000

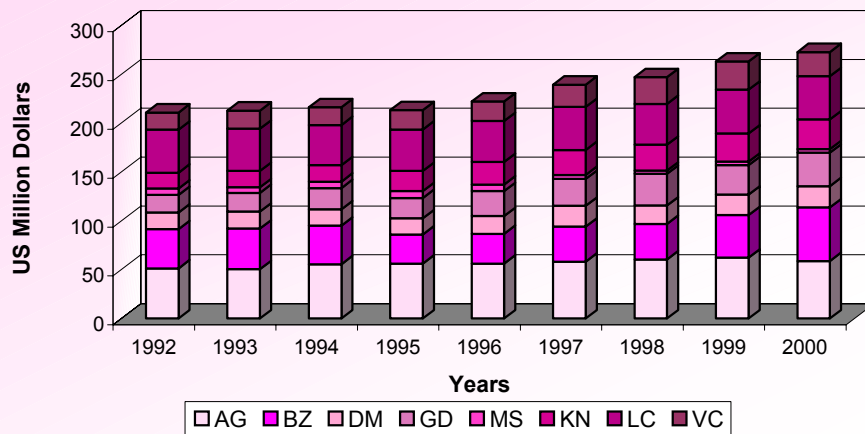


TABLE 1.3.4: CARICOM'S PAYMENTS OF SERVICES - TRAVEL: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	298.7	480.2	513.3	609.1	651.2	683.0	713.5	840.3	883.8
The Bahamas	...	170.9	193.2	212.8	234.6	249.8	255.8	310.3	292.9
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	298.7	309.3	320.1	396.3	416.7	433.2	457.7	530.0	590.9
MDCs	220.7	224.1	230.2	297.2	307.1	331.7	347.4	396.7	449.9
Barbados	41.9	53.3	59.1	71.1	74.1	78.8	82.2	86.7	94.1
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	63.9	64.2	80.9	147.6	157.1	181.3	198.0	227.2	208.7
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	114.9	106.6	90.2	78.5	75.9	71.6	67.2	82.8	147.1
LDCs	78.1	85.3	90.0	99.1	109.6	101.5	110.3	133.3	141.1
Belize	14.4	20.5	18.7	24.8	26.2	17.9	21.2	36.2	40.5
OECS	63.7	64.8	71.3	74.4	83.4	83.6	89.1	97.1	100.6
Antigua & Barbuda	22.6	23.4	24.0	23.1	26.1	26.8	29.0	30.2	30.7
Dominica	5.6	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.9	7.3	8.2	9.4	8.9
Grenada	3.7	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.5	5.7	7.1	7.7
Montserrat	1.4	2.6	3.2	3.8	3.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7
St. Kitts & Nevis	5.0	5.3	5.8	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.8	8.8
Saint Lucia	20.9	19.6	22.5	25.3	28.8	29.5	31.2	33.0	33.3
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	4.4	4.8	6.0	6.5	7.6	7.3	7.5	9.2	9.5

**Figure 1.28: CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs & The Bahamas' Payment of Services
- Travel: 1992-2000**

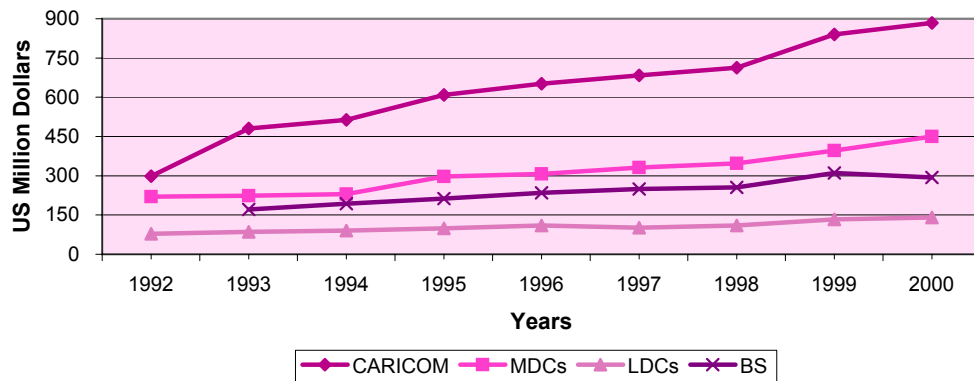


Figure 1.29: MDCs' Payment of Services - Travel: 1992-2000

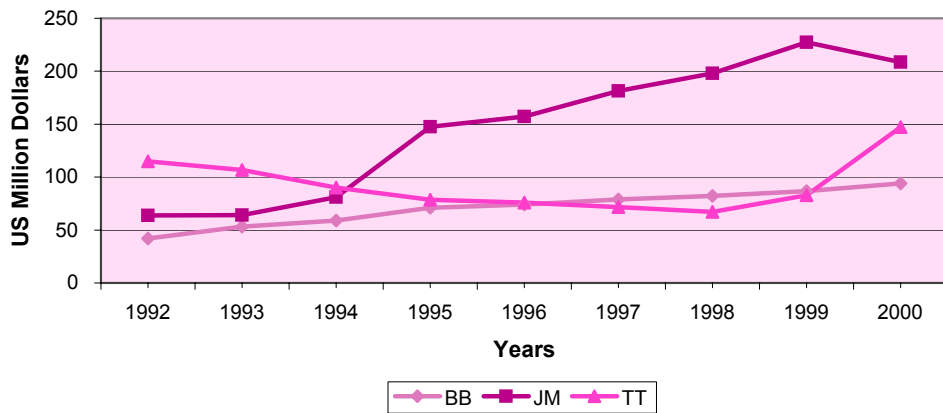


Figure 1.30: LDCs' Payment of Services - Travel: 1992-2000

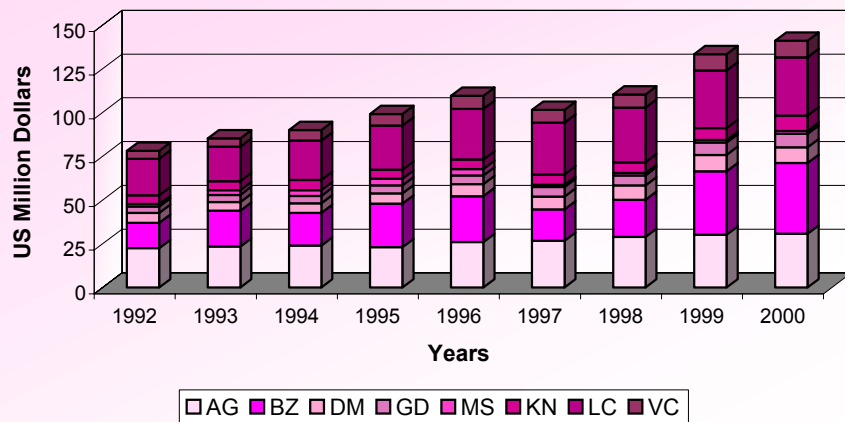


TABLE 1.3.5: CARICOM'S PAYMENTS OF SERVICES - COMMERCIAL SERVICES 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	660.6	976.2	1,130.2	1,127.7	1,166.4	1,328.5	1,485.6	1,481.8	1,550.6
The Bahamas	...	259.5	288.5	259.2	277.8	358.8	477.6	425.4	459.1
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	660.6	716.7	841.6	868.5	888.6	969.6	1,008.0	1,056.4	1,091.5
MDCs	515.1	550.2	657.9	651.9	664.3	707.7	734.0	750.8	839.7
Barbados	74.1	108.9	142.8	158.9	167.4	169.4	180.2	189.5	202.5
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	303.6	362.0	429.5	428.8	467.5	487.3	505.8	514.6	594.3
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	137.4	79.3	85.6	64.2	29.4	51.0	48.0	46.7	42.9
LDCs	145.6	166.5	183.8	216.6	224.4	261.9	274.0	305.6	251.9
Belize	21.3	26.3	29.1	21.6	23.9	30.6	33.2	33.4	38.3
OECS	124.3	140.2	154.6	195.0	200.5	231.3	240.8	272.3	213.5
Antigua & Barbuda	46.8	49.7	47.9	60.9	70.3	75.1	80.9	84.6	67.9
Dominica	7.3	11.1	10.7	16.9	15.4	18.6	18.7	23.1	16.0
Grenada	11.4	12.5	13.0	11.3	13.2	20.5	25.3	37.3	37.3
Montserrat	2.6	2.6	3.2	3.3	2.8	5.0	4.1	7.6	5.0
St. Kitts & Nevis	17.1	22.2	20.0	25.5	29.3	29.9	24.9	45.6	31.6
Saint Lucia	19.9	22.2	34.6	50.2	42.1	40.3	47.7	50.6	33.9
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	19.2	20.0	25.2	27.0	27.4	41.9	39.1	23.5	21.9

Figure 1.31: CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs & The Bahamas' Payment of Services - Commercial Services: 1992-2000

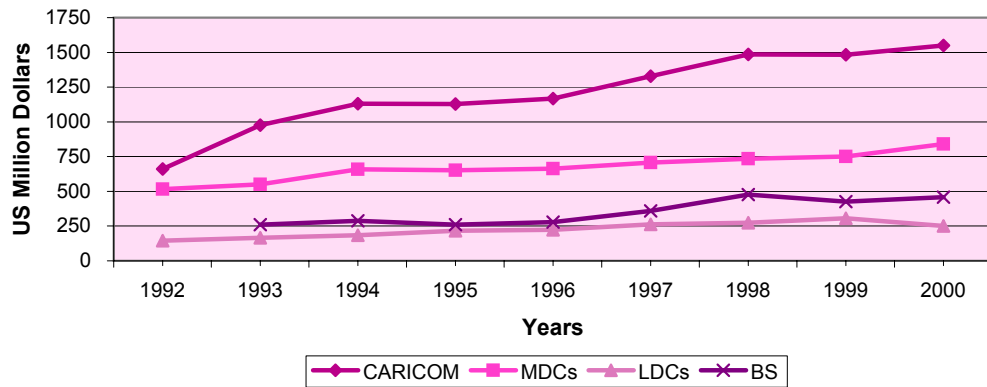


Figure 1.32: MDCs' Payment of Services - Commercial Services: 1992-2000

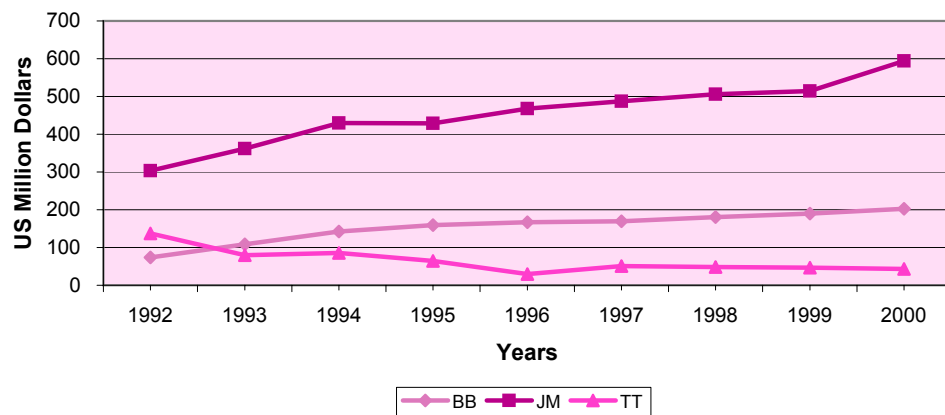


Figure 1.33: LDCs' Payment of Services - Commercial Services: 1992-2000

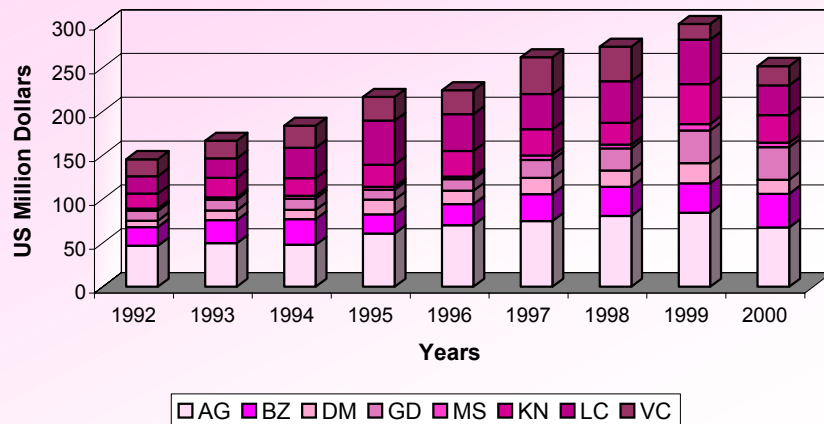


TABLE 1.3.6: CARICOM'S PAYMENTS OF SERVICES - GOVERNMENT SERVICES 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	103.9	139.4	141.2	119.1	151.3	156.3	185.7	179.0	186.8
The Bahamas	...	36.3	34.5	33.7	46.7	45.7	52.1	49.6	56.8
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	103.9	103.1	106.7	85.4	104.6	110.6	133.6	129.4	130.0
MDCs	72.2	73.4	72.0	55.8	72.1	78.4	79.1	82.8	83.9
Barbados	15.0	23.5	19.8	16.4	22.0	20.4	23.1	25.3	27.4
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	40.1	38.1	37.8	20.6	31.1	35.6	35.4	36.6	32.0
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	17.1	11.8	14.4	18.8	19.0	22.4	20.6	20.9	24.5
LDCs	31.7	29.7	34.8	29.6	32.5	32.2	54.5	46.6	46.1
Belize	10.7	8.6	5.9	3.7	3.7	4.2	5.2	7.6	8.8
OECS	21.0	21.2	28.9	25.9	28.9	28.0	49.2	39.0	37.3
Antigua & Barbuda	4.0	4.5	6.9	7.6	4.8	4.4	3.5	6.4	6.9
Dominica	2.2	2.4	4.8	4.3	4.3	5.0	8.2	5.8	4.0
Grenada	2.4	5.4	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.8	5.8	3.9	4.1
Montserrat	1.6	0.5	1.3	0.7	4.3	2.5	13.7	9.1	8.3
St. Kitts & Nevis	2.8	1.9	2.3	3.7	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.1	3.7
Saint Lucia	4.5	5.0	5.9	5.8	6.8	5.1	8.5	4.8	6.6
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	3.5	1.5	5.3	1.9	3.2	4.4	5.2	4.9	3.8

Figure 1.34: CARICOM, MDCs, LDCs & The Bahamas' Payment of Services - Government Services: 1992-2000

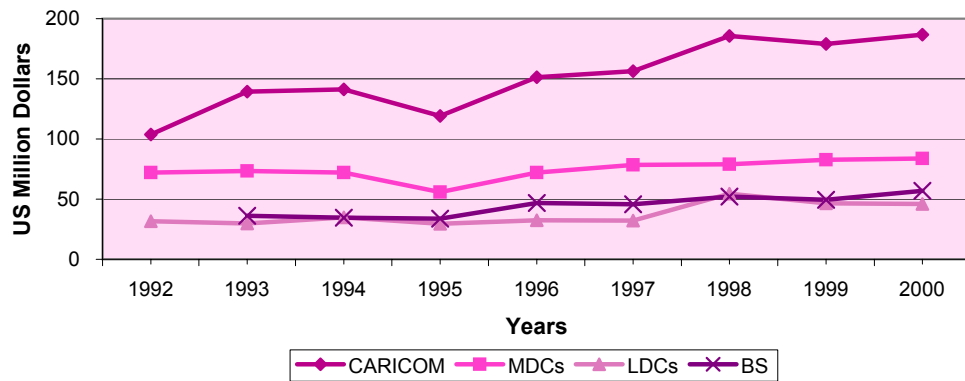


Figure 1.35: MDCs' Payment of Services - Government Services: 1992-2000

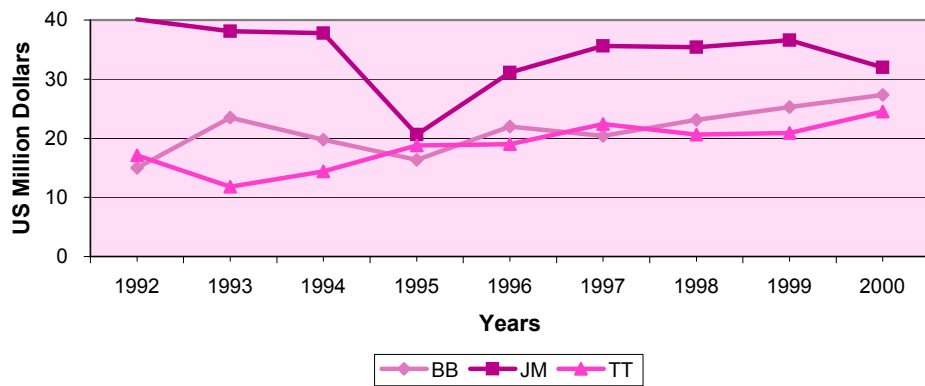


Figure 1.36: LDCs' Payment of Services - Government Services: 1992-2000

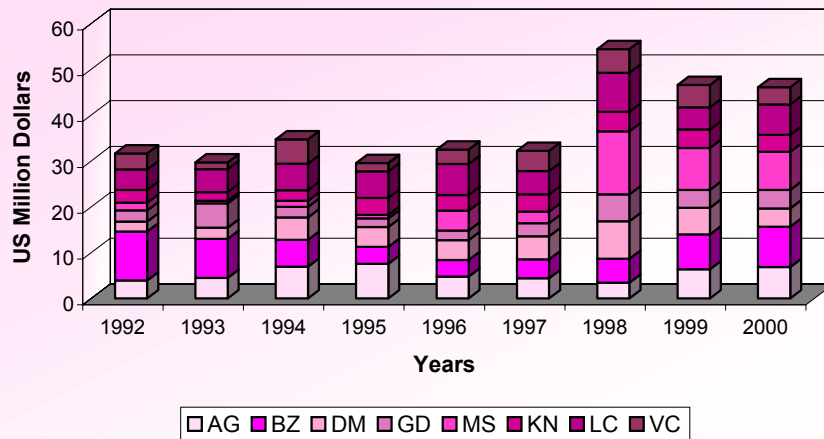


TABLE 1.4.1: CARICOM'S BALANCE OF SERVICES - ALL SERVICES: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	1,448.6	2,388.0	2,538.8	2,617.9	2,687.4	2,651.4	2,658.2	3,035.3	3,005.0
The Bahamas	...	891.7	883.7	905.0	863.6	745.1	543.0	936.4	1,047.2
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	1,448.6	1,496.3	1,655.1	1,712.9	1,823.8	1,906.3	2,115.2	2,098.9	1,957.8
MDCs	964.0	951.3	1,068.3	1,181.4	1,269.8	1,309.5	1,482.0	1,440.8	1,308.5
Barbados	409.7	416.9	494.7	503.4	573.1	549.8	591.4	571.1	602.9
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	494.9	473.8	530.5	518.9	452.6	467.2	476.9	540.5	538.6
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	59.4	60.6	43.1	159.1	244.1	292.5	413.7	329.2	167.0
LDCs	484.7	545.0	586.8	531.5	554.1	596.9	633.3	658.1	649.4
Belize	59.9	56.8	53.4	56.0	53.0	52.1	49.5	32.8	17.4
OECS	424.8	488.2	533.5	475.5	501.0	544.8	583.8	625.2	632.0
Antigua & Barbuda	207.7	249.0	256.8	200.6	206.2	240.1	252.1	255.5	250.5
Dominica	10.2	12.9	13.8	17.6	24.0	31.2	34.4	39.7	37.5
Grenada	40.6	46.5	60.3	60.7	60.9	49.7	50.5	70.0	68.0
Montserrat	7.5	12.0	12.8	9.8	-1.8	1.0	-9.3	-1.3	-3.0
St. Kitts & Nevis	38.8	37.2	47.5	26.1	25.9	30.4	43.4	14.2	22.3
Saint Lucia	106.0	113.1	133.5	141.5	147.3	169.4	184.5	187.9	190.3
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	14.1	17.5	8.8	19.2	38.5	23.1	28.1	59.3	66.4

TABLE 1.4.2: CARICOM'S MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	-987.0	-2,453.0	-1,922.9	-2,390.9	-2,969.3	-4,481.9	-4,913.4	-4,118.4	-3,653.8
The Bahamas	...	-737.4	-815.0	-931.4	-1,021.1	-1,301.7	-1,373.9	-1,249.3	-1,354.9
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	-987.0	-1,715.6	-1,107.9	-1,459.5	-1,948.2	-3,180.2	-3,539.5	-2,869.1	-2,298.9
MDCs	-319.4	-968.1	-308.3	-682.9	-1,103.9	-2,224.9	-2,524.1	-1,784.3	-1,128.6
Barbados	-277.8	-326.8	-354.8	-445.8	-456.2	-598.7	-650.6	-714.2	-743.9
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	-475.6	-804.7	-551.2	-829.3	-994.2	-1,132.3	-1,130.5	-1,133.7	-1,353.5
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	434.0	163.4	597.7	592.2	346.5	-493.9	-743.0	63.6	968.8
LDCs	-667.7	-747.5	-799.7	-776.7	-844.3	-955.4	-1,015.4	-1,084.8	-1,170.3
Belize	-104.3	-116.6	-86.7	-66.2	-58.3	-80.8	-99.7	-102.6	-173.2
OECS	-563.4	-631.0	-713.0	-710.5	-786.0	-874.6	-915.8	-982.3	-997.2
Antigua & Barbuda	-186.7	-208.3	-242.3	-237.9	-271.1	-275.1	-283.5	-315.9	-299.1
Dominica	-37.5	-42.7	-47.4	-52.9	-47.7	-50.5	-43.8	-68.7	-79.3
Grenada	-79.6	-95.4	-94.2	-105.2	-122.5	-122.1	-137.1	-110.3	-136.4
Montserrat	-28.3	-22.0	-27.1	-21.8	5.4	-19.9	-18.1	-18.0	-17.9
St. Kitts & Nevis	-51.1	-62.6	-69.7	-80.6	-93.5	-79.6	-88.9	-90.9	-120.1
Saint Lucia	-142.3	-139.0	-165.7	-154.7	-181.1	-222.1	-224.7	-251.1	-253.2
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	-37.8	-61.0	-66.6	-57.4	-75.5	-105.3	-119.7	-127.4	-91.2

Figure 1.37: CARICOM's Balances of Goods and Services: 1992-2000

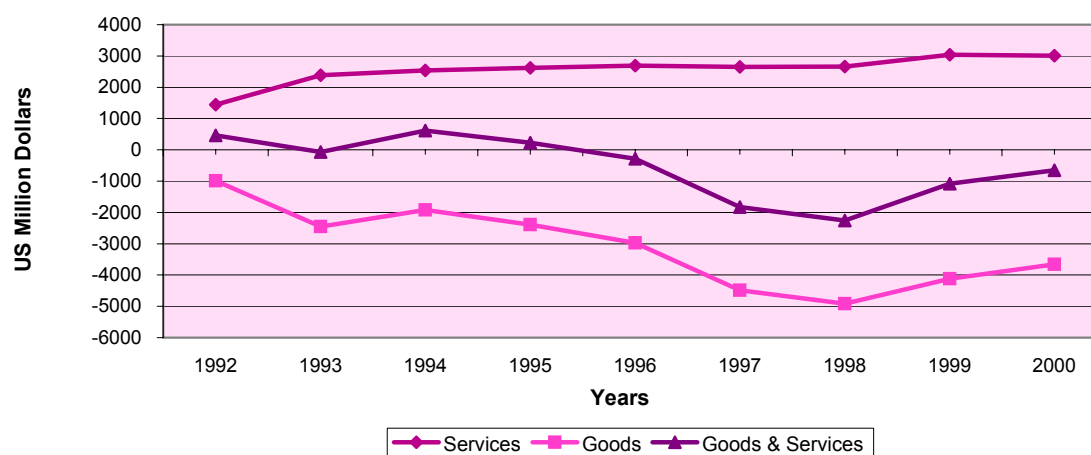


Figure 1.38: MDCs' Balances of Goods and Services: 1992-2000

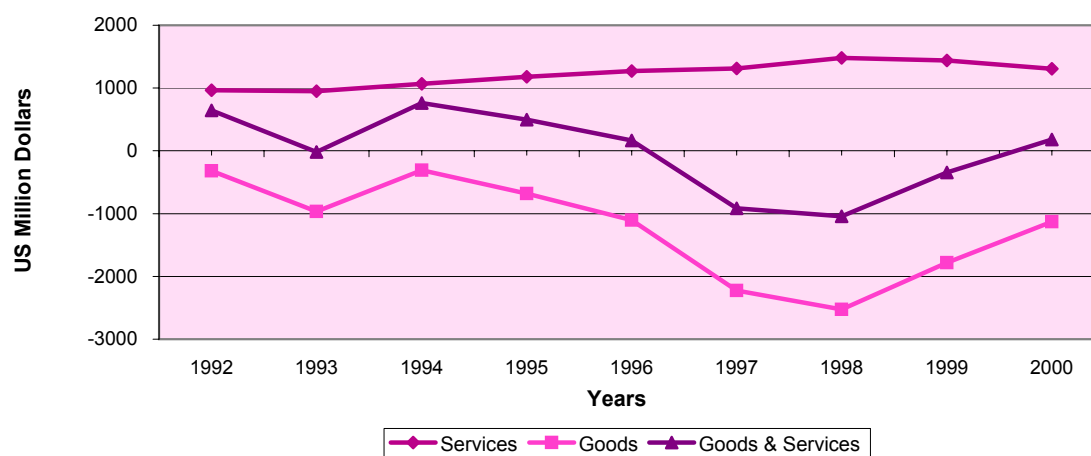


Figure 1.39: LDCs' Balances of Goods and Services: 1992-2000

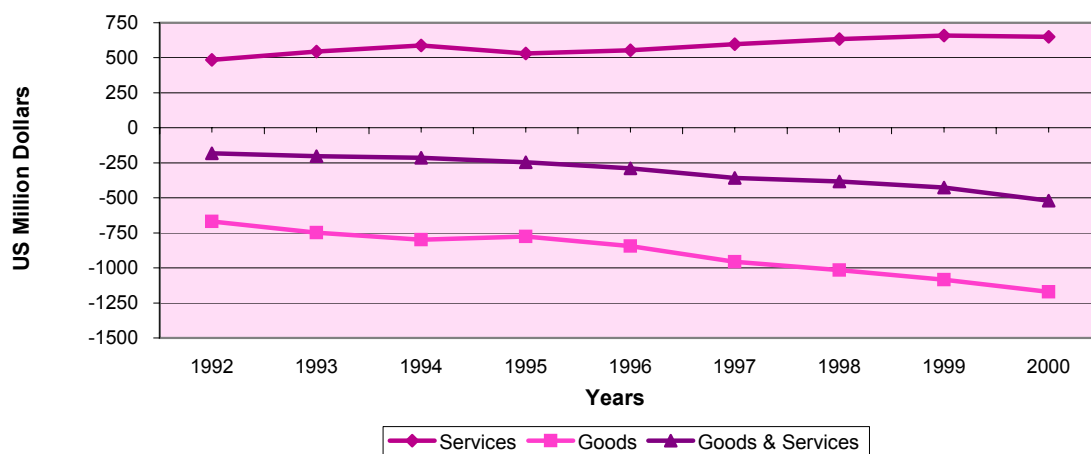


TABLE 1.4.3: CARICOM'S BALANCE OF SERVICES - TRANSPORTATION: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	-217.1	-382.7	-365.0	-432.3	-499.7	-566.3	-601.4	-545.7	-618.0
The Bahamas	...	-73.5	-64.9	-81.7	-114.3	-140.7	-146.9	-112.2	-112.0
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	-217.1	-309.2	-300.1	-350.6	-385.4	-425.6	-454.5	-433.5	-506.0
MDCs	-113.5	-206.8	-197.6	-246.5	-273.1	-305.5	-325.8	-282.4	-351.7
Barbados	-69.2	-77.4	-82.9	-100.5	-106.0	-120.3	-125.7	-133.7	-138.8
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	-127.3	-231.4	-196.2	-246.0	-270.3	-273.4	-278.3	-229.5	-247.2
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	83.0	102.0	81.5	100.0	103.2	88.2	78.2	80.8	34.3
LDCs	-103.6	-102.4	-102.5	-104.1	-112.3	-120.1	-128.7	-151.1	-154.3
Belize	-26.2	-29.4	-28.1	-23.9	-24.9	-30.2	-30.6	-35.1	-44.0
OECS	-77.4	-73.0	-74.4	-80.2	-87.4	-89.9	-98.1	-116.0	-110.4
Antigua & Barbuda	9.1	15.0	10.7	10.7	10.5	14.8	5.7	-2.1	5.2
Dominica	-12.1	-11.0	-11.3	-11.0	-11.7	-14.2	-11.8	-13.5	-15.2
Grenada	-14.1	-15.6	-17.1	-16.9	-20.7	-23.1	-28.6	-24.7	-28.5
Montserrat	-5.1	-4.1	-4.2	-4.7	-4.1	-2.0	-2.8	-2.3	-2.7
St. Kitts & Nevis	-11.8	-13.2	-12.0	-15.7	-16.5	-18.4	-18.6	-21.0	-20.9
Saint Lucia	-29.5	-30.2	-26.8	-28.2	-29.9	-30.6	-24.6	-33.8	-34.1
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	-13.7	-14.1	-13.7	-14.4	-15.0	-16.4	-17.4	-18.4	-14.2

Figure 1.40: MDCs and The Bahamas' Transportation Balance: 1992-2000

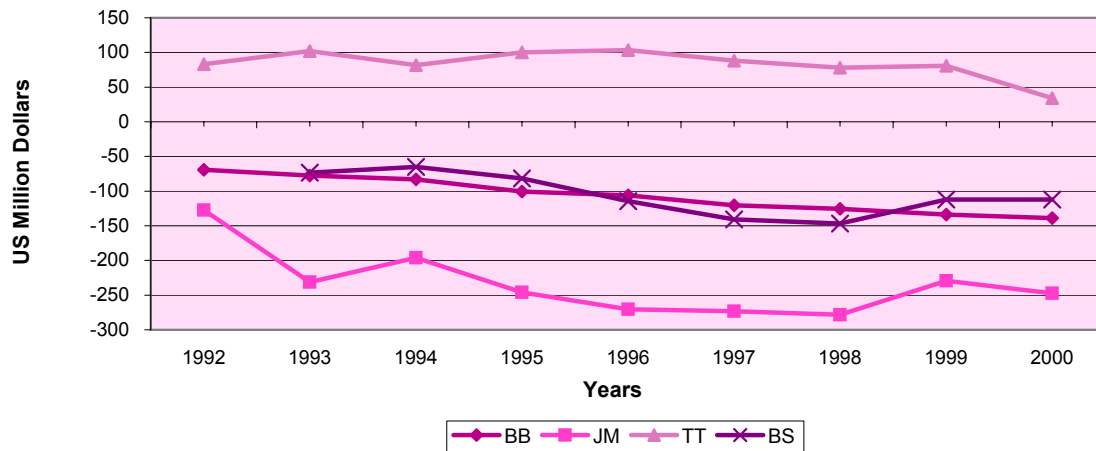


Figure 1.41a: Selected LDCs' Transportation Balance: 1992-2000

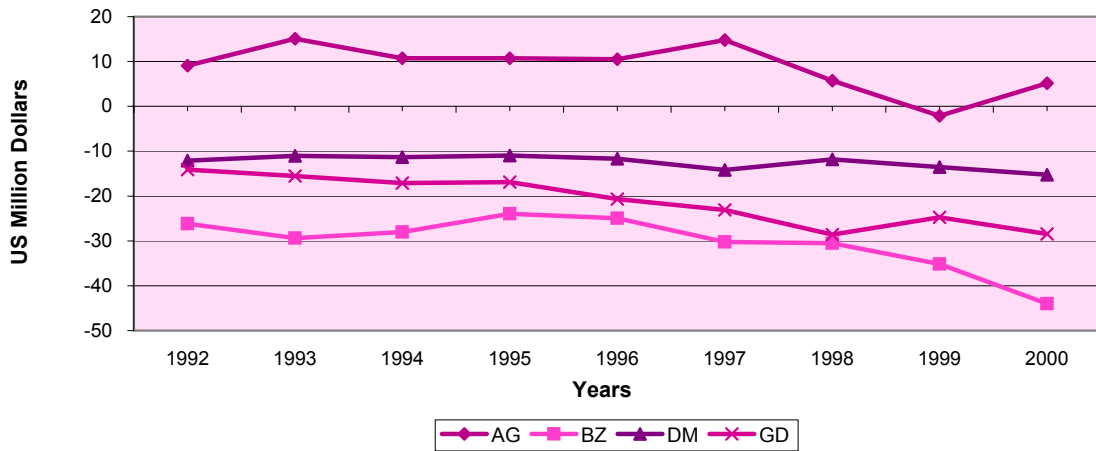


Figure 1.41b: Selected LDCs' Transportation Balance: 1992-2000

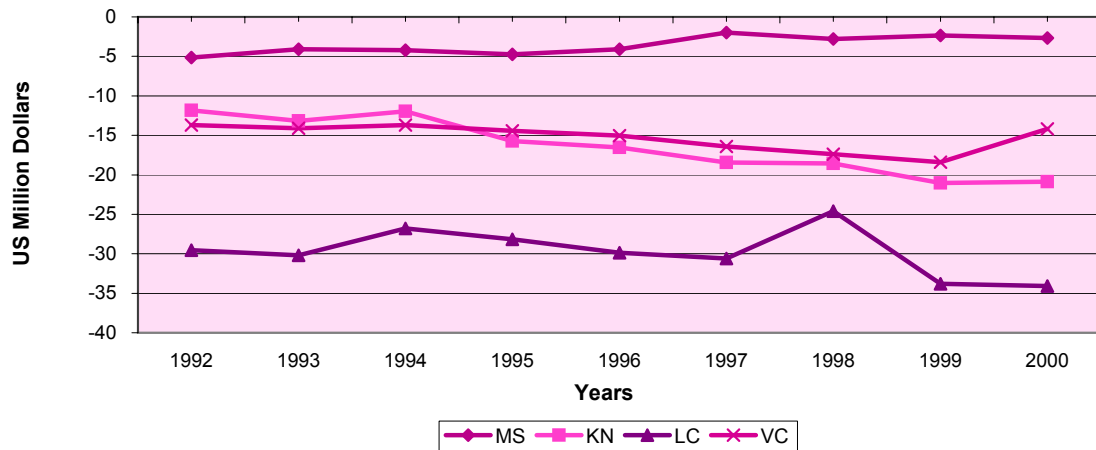


TABLE 1.4.4: CARICOM'S BALANCE OF SERVICES - TRAVEL: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	1,813.0	3,122.8	3,297.5	3,314.9	3,489.3	3,620.1	3,695.1	3,882.0	4,166.3
The Bahamas	...	1,125.6	1,134.1	1,133.1	1,163.3	1,166.1	1,098.3	1,272.6	1,521.1
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	1,813.0	1,997.2	2,163.4	2,181.8	2,326.0	2,454.0	2,596.8	2,609.5	2,645.2
MDCs	1,219.0	1,334.1	1,430.5	1,466.6	1,585.9	1,655.1	1,762.6	1,779.3	1,818.5
Barbados	428.5	481.2	543.9	551.3	618.5	584.6	629.7	600.1	628.9
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	794.2	878.4	889.5	921.2	935.2	949.5	998.9	1,052.4	1,123.9
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	-3.7	-25.5	-2.9	-5.9	32.2	121.0	134.0	126.8	65.7
LDCs	594.0	663.2	732.9	715.2	740.1	798.9	834.1	830.2	826.7
Belize	45.3	48.8	52.7	62.3	66.9	78.7	79.8	69.4	77.3
OECS	548.7	614.4	680.2	652.9	673.2	720.2	754.4	760.7	749.4
Antigua & Barbuda	220.3	253.4	269.4	223.6	231.9	250.8	252.4	259.7	260.4
Dominica	20.2	24.4	26.9	35.6	37.2	40.9	38.3	39.5	38.3
Grenada	52.1	59.6	73.4	71.7	73.8	73.0	77.4	81.1	84.8
Montserrat	12.3	15.5	16.8	13.6	4.7	3.4	4.3	6.7	7.2
St. Kitts & Nevis	62.5	64.5	71.1	57.9	61.3	66.5	69.9	60.9	49.5
Saint Lucia	144.7	157.9	184.6	204.2	207.8	223.8	246.5	245.6	243.4
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	36.6	39.2	38.0	46.4	56.5	61.8	65.7	67.3	65.9

Figure 1.42: MDCs and The Bahamas' Travel Balance: 1992-2000

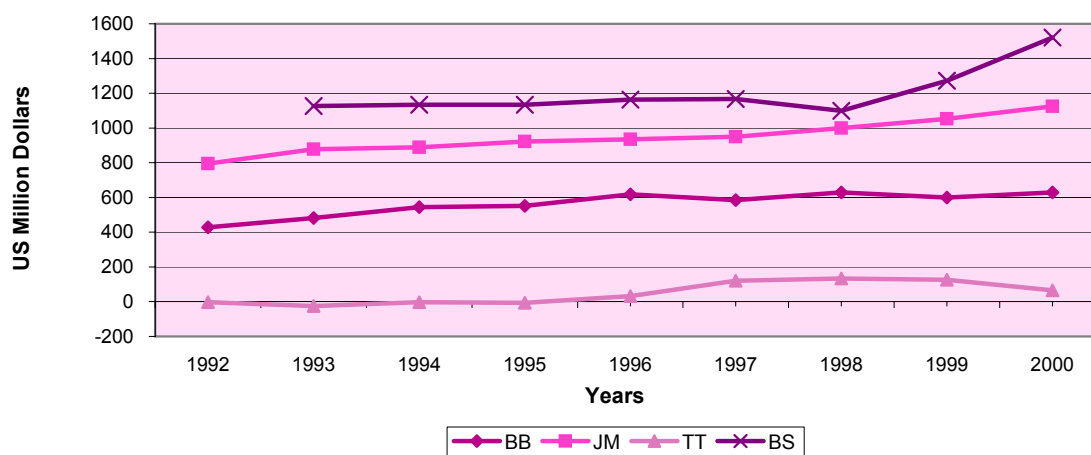


Figure 1.43a: Selected LDCs' Travel Balance: 1992-2000

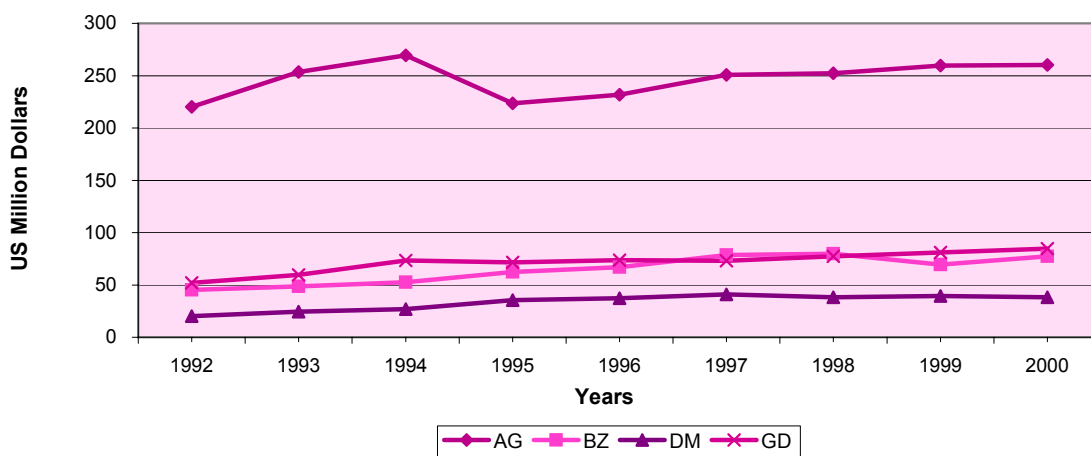


Figure 1.43b: Selected LDCs' Travel Balance: 1992-2000

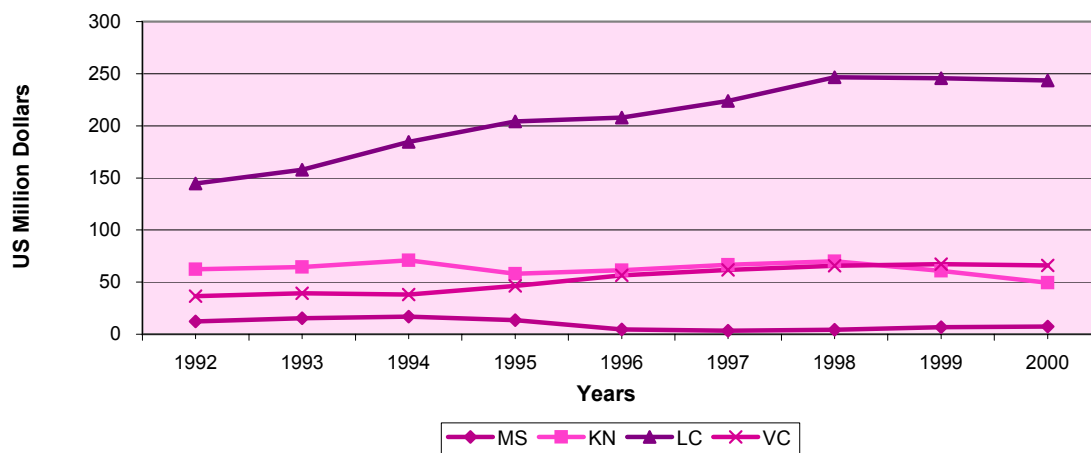


TABLE 1.4.5: CARICOM'S BALANCE OF SERVICES - COMMERCIAL SERVICES: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	-169.9	-366.6	-385.9	-266.6	-258.0	-356.4	-454.8	-259.2	-508.9
The Bahamas	...	-149.3	-171.5	-132.5	-158.6	-254.4	-372.7	-197.2	-332.5
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	-169.9	-217.3	-214.4	-134.1	-99.4	-101.9	-82.1	-62.0	-176.4
MDCs	-150.1	-189.4	-175.7	-62.9	-38.5	-26.4	-30.3	-45.6	-157.6
Barbados	36.9	9.7	24.8	46.2	56.7	79.4	81.5	97.7	105.2
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	-175.7	-184.7	-170.0	-180.9	-208.9	-200.4	-235.8	-275.0	-343.7
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	-11.3	-14.4	-30.5	71.8	113.7	94.6	124.0	131.7	80.9
LDCs	-19.8	-27.9	-38.6	-71.2	-61.0	-75.5	-51.8	-16.4	-18.7
Belize	18.5	12.4	11.6	6.3	1.8	-5.3	-13.5	-12.7	-24.9
OECS	-38.3	-40.3	-50.2	-77.5	-62.8	-70.2	-38.3	-3.7	6.2
Antigua & Barbuda	-21.0	-18.4	-16.9	-26.5	-31.8	-24.1	-4.6	-4.4	-16.6
Dominica	3.2	0.8	2.7	-3.0	1.1	5.6	12.1	15.8	16.1
Grenada	4.1	6.7	4.9	6.8	8.4	1.0	4.0	13.0	9.4
Montserrat	2.0	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	3.0	3.4	0.8
St. Kitts & Nevis	-9.4	-13.1	-10.0	-13.6	-16.7	-15.7	-6.2	-24.5	-6.1
Saint Lucia	-8.7	-9.7	-19.5	-29.7	-24.9	-19.9	-30.1	-20.4	-13.8
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	-8.4	-7.7	-12.8	-13.2	-0.6	-19.1	-16.5	13.4	16.3

Figure 1.44: MDCs and The Bahamas' Commercial Services Balance: 1992-2000

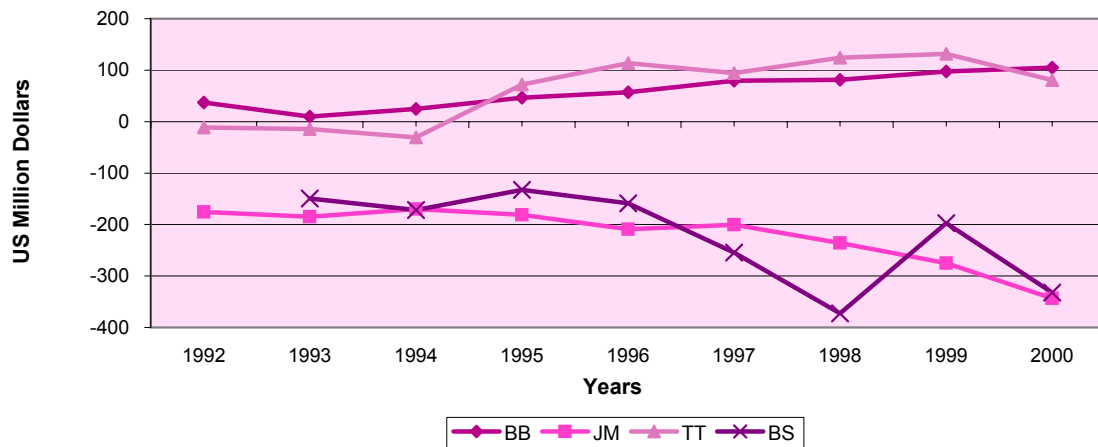


Figure 1.45a: Selected LDCs' Commercial Services Balance: 1992-2000

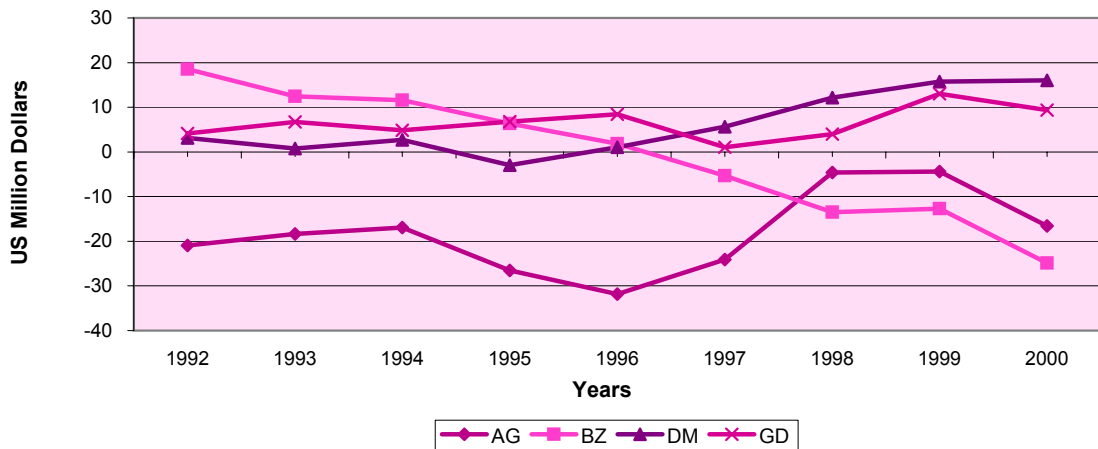


Figure 1.45b: Selected LDCs' Commercial Services Balance: 1992-2000

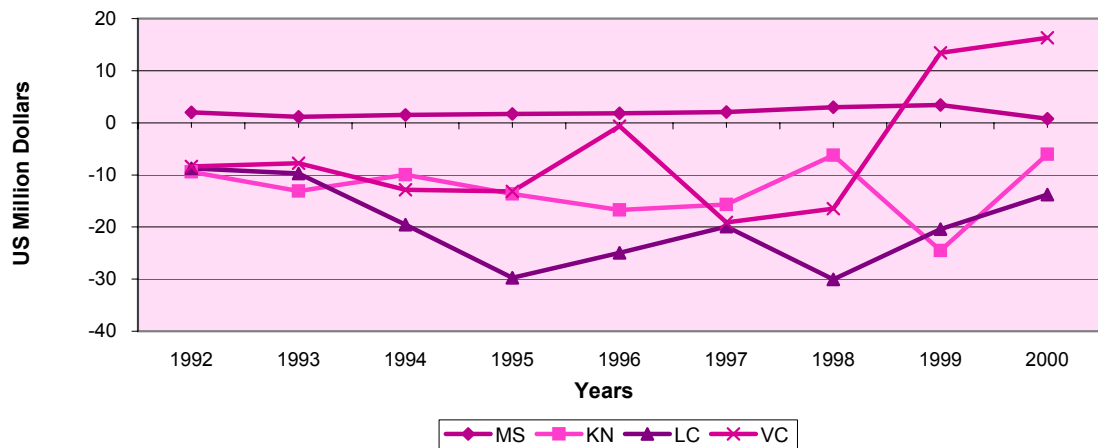


TABLE 1.4.6: CARICOM'S BALANCE OF SERVICES - GOVERNMENT SERVICES: 1992-2000

	(US\$Mn.)								
CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	22.5	14.4	-7.8	1.9	-44.2	-46.0	19.3	-41.9	-34.4
The Bahamas	...	-11.1	-13.9	-13.9	-26.9	-25.9	-35.7	-26.8	-29.4
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	22.5	25.5	6.1	15.8	-17.4	-20.1	55.0	-15.1	-5.0
MDCs	8.6	13.5	11.1	24.2	-4.5	-13.7	75.5	-10.5	-0.7
Barbados	13.5	3.5	8.9	6.4	3.9	6.1	5.9	7.0	7.6
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	3.7	11.5	7.2	24.6	-3.4	-8.5	-7.9	-7.4	5.6
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad & Tobago	-8.6	-1.5	-5.0	-6.8	-5.0	-11.3	77.5	-10.1	-13.9
LDCs	14.0	12.1	-5.0	-8.4	-12.8	-6.4	-20.4	-4.6	-4.3
Belize	22.3	24.9	17.2	11.3	9.2	8.9	13.8	11.2	9.0
OECS	-8.3	-12.9	-22.1	-19.7	-22.1	-15.4	-34.2	-15.8	-13.3
Antigua & Barbuda	-0.7	-1.0	-6.4	-7.2	-4.4	-1.4	-1.4	2.3	1.5
Dominica	-1.1	-1.3	-4.5	-4.0	-2.5	-1.2	-4.2	-2.0	-1.6
Grenada	-1.5	-4.2	-0.9	-1.0	-0.6	-1.2	-2.3	0.6	2.2
Montserrat	-1.6	-0.5	-1.3	-0.7	-4.3	-2.5	-13.7	-9.1	-8.3
St. Kitts & Nevis	-2.4	-1.0	-1.6	-2.5	-2.1	-2.0	-1.7	-1.1	-0.2
Saint Lucia	-0.4	-5.0	-4.8	-4.9	-5.7	-3.9	-7.2	-3.4	-5.3
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	-0.5	0.2	-2.7	0.5	-2.4	-3.2	-3.7	-3.0	-1.6

Figure 1.46: MDCs and The Bahamas' Government Services Balance: 1992-2000

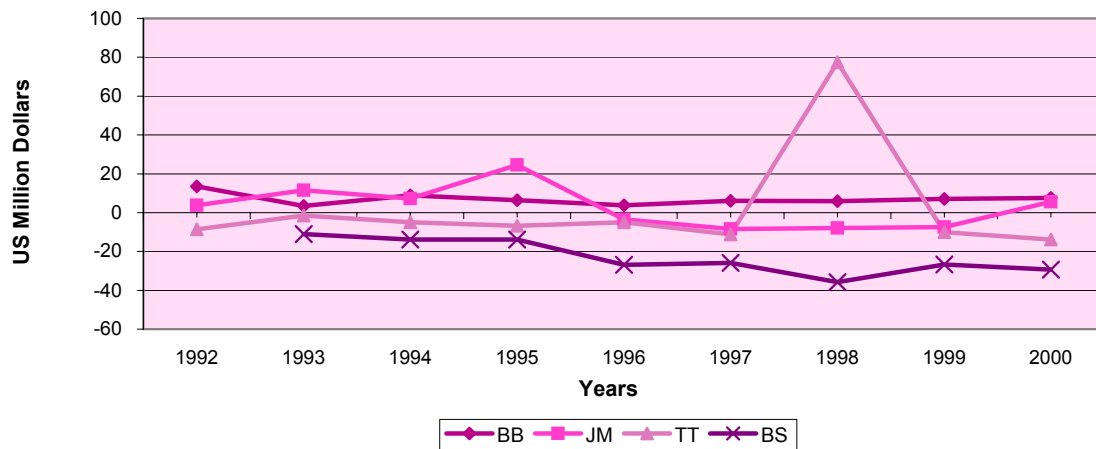


Figure 1.47a: Selected LDCs' Government Services Balance: 1992-2000

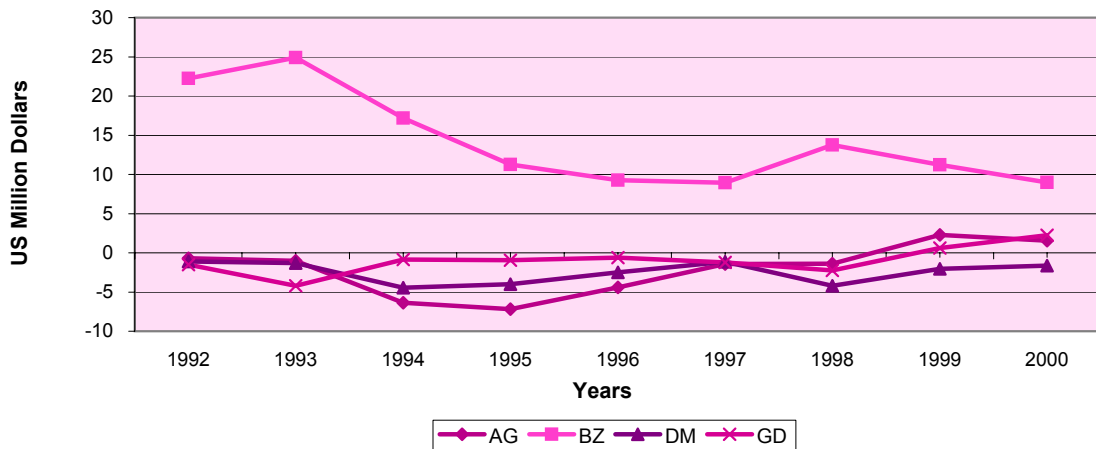
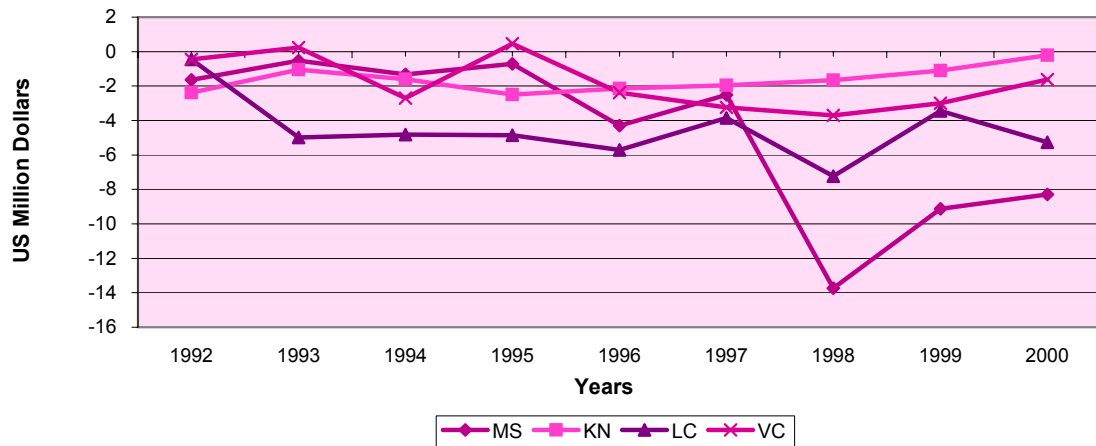


Figure 1.47b: Selected LDCs' Government Services Balance: 1992-2000



**TABLE 1.5.1: VALUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CARICOM'S TRADE IN SERVICES,
BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1992 - 2000**

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	3,246.7	4,884.3	5,254.7	5,529.8	5,744.9	6,029.4	6,319.8	6,781.9	6,978.1
Transportation	517.8	517.8	566.1	623.8	588.8	643.9	675.6	699.9	733.9
Travel	2,111.8	3,603.1	3,810.9	3,923.9	4,140.6	4,303.1	4,408.5	4,722.3	5,050.1
Commercial Services	490.8	609.6	744.3	861.1	908.4	972.1	1,030.7	1,222.6	1,041.7
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	<i>88.7</i>	<i>81.7</i>	<i>259.5</i>	<i>104.9</i>	<i>111.6</i>	<i>123.0</i>	<i>137.2</i>	<i>284.7</i>	<i>181.6</i>
<i>Financial Services ¹</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>55.9</i>	<i>65.2</i>	<i>76.4</i>	<i>101.2</i>	<i>113.7</i>	<i>122.8</i>
<i>Other Business Services</i>	<i>402.0</i>	<i>527.9</i>	<i>480.5</i>	<i>700.3</i>	<i>731.7</i>	<i>772.6</i>	<i>792.4</i>	<i>824.2</i>	<i>737.3</i>
Government Services	126.4	153.8	133.4	120.9	107.1	110.3	205.0	137.1	152.4
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	1,798.0	2,496.3	2,715.8	2,911.9	3,057.5	3,377.9	3,661.7	3,746.7	3,973.1
Transportation	734.8	900.5	931.1	1,056.1	1,088.5	1,210.2	1,277.0	1,245.5	1,351.9
Travel	298.7	480.2	513.3	609.1	651.2	683.0	713.5	840.3	883.8
Commercial Services	660.6	976.2	1,130.2	1,127.7	1,166.4	1,328.5	1,485.6	1,481.8	1,550.6
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	<i>181.0</i>	<i>250.5</i>	<i>314.7</i>	<i>333.5</i>	<i>309.2</i>	<i>287.6</i>	<i>281.9</i>	<i>288.0</i>	<i>328.1</i>
<i>Financial Services ¹</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>7.1</i>	<i>6.8</i>	<i>7.6</i>	<i>8.4</i>	<i>24.7</i>
<i>Other Business Services</i>	<i>479.6</i>	<i>725.7</i>	<i>812.4</i>	<i>785.3</i>	<i>850.0</i>	<i>1,034.0</i>	<i>1,196.1</i>	<i>1,185.5</i>	<i>1,197.8</i>
Government Services	103.9	139.4	141.2	119.1	151.3	156.3	185.7	179.0	186.8
BALANCE OF SERVICES	1,448.6	2,388.0	2,538.8	2,617.9	2,687.4	2,651.4	2,658.2	3,035.3	3,005.0
Transportation	-217.1	-382.7	-365.0	-432.3	-499.7	-566.3	-601.4	-545.7	-618.0
Travel	1,813.0	3,122.8	3,297.5	3,314.9	3,489.3	3,620.1	3,695.1	3,882.0	4,166.3
Commercial Services	-169.9	-366.6	-385.9	-266.6	-258.0	-356.4	-454.8	-259.2	-508.9
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	<i>-92.3</i>	<i>-168.8</i>	<i>-55.2</i>	<i>-228.5</i>	<i>-197.7</i>	<i>-164.6</i>	<i>-144.7</i>	<i>-3.3</i>	<i>-146.5</i>
<i>Financial Services ¹</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>47.0</i>	<i>58.0</i>	<i>69.6</i>	<i>93.6</i>	<i>105.3</i>	<i>98.1</i>
<i>Other Business Services</i>	<i>-77.6</i>	<i>-197.8</i>	<i>-331.9</i>	<i>-85.0</i>	<i>-118.4</i>	<i>-261.4</i>	<i>-403.8</i>	<i>-361.2</i>	<i>-460.5</i>
Government Services	22.5	14.4	-7.8	1.9	-44.2	-46.0	19.3	-41.9	-34.4
	(Per cent)								
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	15.9	10.6	10.8	11.3	10.2	10.7	10.7	10.3	10.5
Travel	65.0	73.8	72.5	71.0	72.1	71.4	69.8	69.6	72.4
Commercial Services	15.1	12.5	14.2	15.6	15.8	16.1	16.3	18.0	14.9
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>2.6</i>
<i>Financial Services ¹</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>1.8</i>
<i>Other Business Services</i>	<i>12.4</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>9.1</i>	<i>12.7</i>	<i>12.7</i>	<i>12.8</i>	<i>12.5</i>	<i>12.2</i>	<i>10.6</i>
Government Services	3.9	3.1	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.8	3.2	2.0	2.2
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	40.9	36.1	34.3	36.3	35.6	35.8	34.9	33.2	34.0
Travel	16.6	19.2	18.9	20.9	21.3	20.2	19.5	22.4	22.2
Commercial Services	36.7	39.1	41.6	38.7	38.1	39.3	40.6	39.6	39.0
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	<i>10.1</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>11.5</i>	<i>10.1</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>7.7</i>	<i>7.7</i>	<i>8.3</i>
<i>Financial Services ¹</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.6</i>
<i>Other Business Services</i>	<i>26.7</i>	<i>29.1</i>	<i>29.9</i>	<i>27.0</i>	<i>27.8</i>	<i>30.6</i>	<i>32.7</i>	<i>31.6</i>	<i>30.1</i>
Government Services	5.8	5.6	5.2	4.1	5.0	4.6	5.1	4.8	4.7

Notes:

¹ Data on Financial Services are not reported for some Member States.

Data for Guyana and Suriname are not available, in this format, for the entire period.

1992 excludes data for The Bahamas (in addition to Guyana and Suriname).

Figure 1.48: CARICOM's Trade in Services -Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000

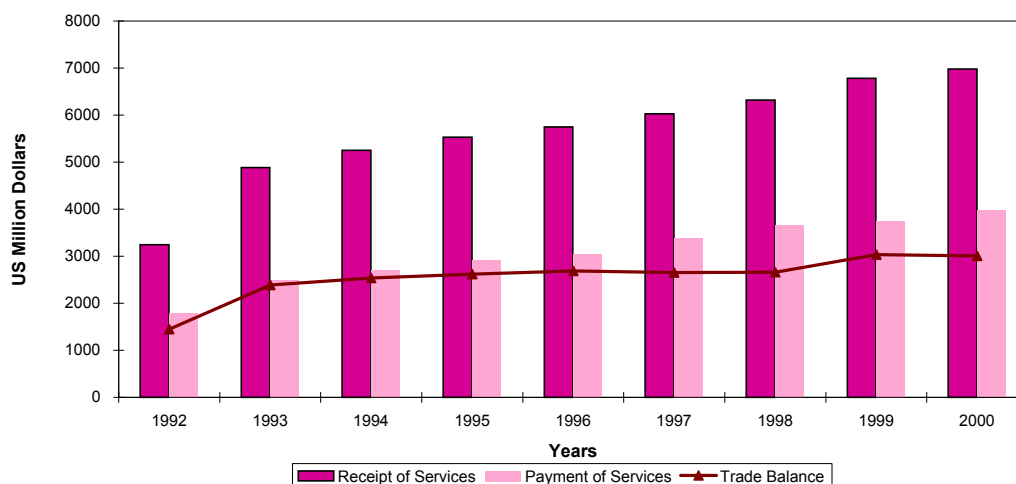


Figure 1.49: CARICOM's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000

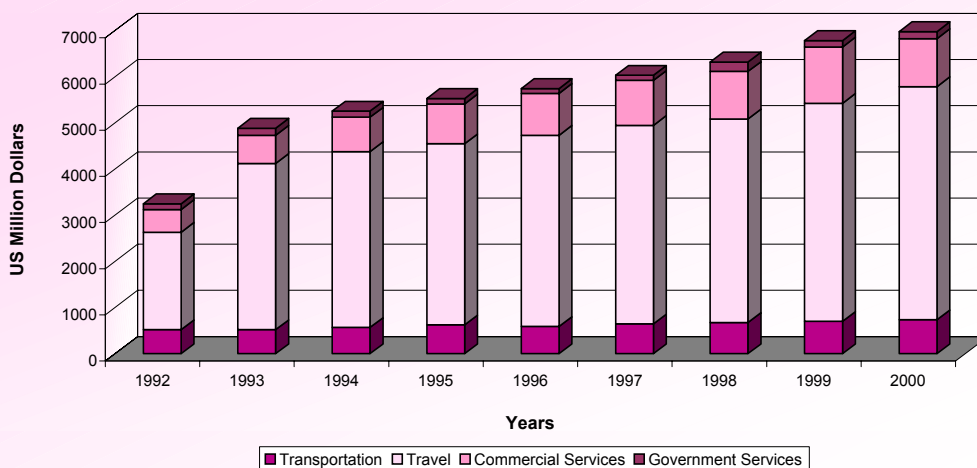
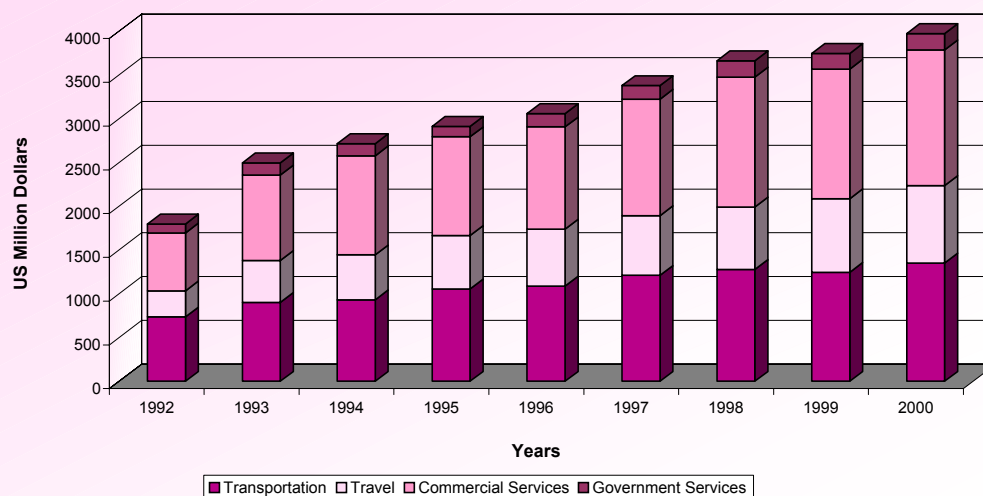


Figure 1.50: CARICOM's Payment of Services: 1992-2000



**TABLE 1.5.2: VALUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA'S TRADE IN SERVICES,
BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1992 - 2000**

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	332.3	377.1	391.2	348.5	363.6	404.5	425.9	438.9	414.8
Transportation	60.4	65.5	66.2	66.9	66.8	73.0	66.2	60.0	64.0
Travel	242.9	276.8	293.4	246.7	257.9	277.5	281.3	290.0	291.1
Commercial Services	25.8	31.3	31.0	34.4	38.5	51.0	76.3	80.2	51.3
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	1.7	2.3	2.4	2.2	3.6	3.6	19.7	30.3	15.9
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.8	6.3	5.1
<i>Other Business Services</i>	24.1	29.0	28.6	32.2	34.9	47.4	49.8	43.7	30.2
Government Services	3.3	3.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	3.0	2.1	8.7	8.4
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	124.7	128.1	134.4	147.9	157.4	164.4	173.7	183.4	164.3
Transportation	51.3	50.4	55.5	56.2	56.2	58.2	60.4	62.1	58.8
Travel	22.6	23.4	24.0	23.1	26.1	26.8	29.0	30.2	30.7
Commercial Services	46.8	49.7	47.9	60.9	70.3	75.1	80.9	84.6	67.9
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	9.3	14.2	10.5	16.3	19.2	16.2	15.9	27.0	15.7
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	37.5	35.5	37.4	44.6	51.1	58.2	64.9	57.6	52.2
Government Services	4.0	4.5	6.9	7.6	4.8	4.4	3.5	6.4	6.9
BALANCE OF SERVICES	207.7	249.0	256.8	200.6	206.2	240.1	252.1	255.5	250.5
Transportation	9.1	15.0	10.7	10.7	10.5	14.8	5.7	-2.1	5.2
Travel	220.3	253.4	269.4	223.6	231.9	250.8	252.4	259.7	260.4
Commercial Services	-21.0	-18.4	-16.9	-26.5	-31.8	-24.1	-4.6	-4.4	-16.6
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	-7.6	-11.9	-8.1	-14.2	-15.7	-12.6	3.8	3.3	0.2
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-0.7	6.8	6.3	5.1
<i>Other Business Services</i>	-13.4	-6.5	-8.8	-12.4	-16.1	-10.8	-15.2	-13.9	-22.0
Government Services	-0.7	-1.0	-6.4	-7.2	-4.4	-1.4	-1.4	2.3	1.5
	(Per cent)								
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	18.2	17.4	16.9	19.2	18.4	18.1	15.5	13.7	15.4
Travel	73.1	73.4	75.0	70.8	70.9	68.6	66.1	66.1	70.2
Commercial Services	7.8	8.3	7.9	9.9	10.6	12.6	17.9	18.3	12.4
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.9	4.6	6.9	3.8
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.4	1.2
<i>Other Business Services</i>	7.3	7.7	7.3	9.2	9.6	11.7	11.7	10.0	7.3
Government Services	1.0	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.5	2.0	2.0
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	41.1	39.4	41.3	38.0	35.7	35.4	34.8	33.9	35.8
Travel	18.1	18.3	17.9	15.7	16.6	16.3	16.7	16.5	18.7
Commercial Services	37.5	38.8	35.7	41.2	44.7	45.7	46.5	46.1	41.3
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	7.5	11.1	7.8	11.0	12.2	9.8	9.2	14.7	9.5
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	30.1	27.7	27.8	30.1	32.4	35.4	37.4	31.4	31.8
Government Services	3.2	3.5	5.2	5.1	3.0	2.7	2.0	3.5	4.2

Figure 1.51: Antigua and Barbuda's Trade in Services -Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000

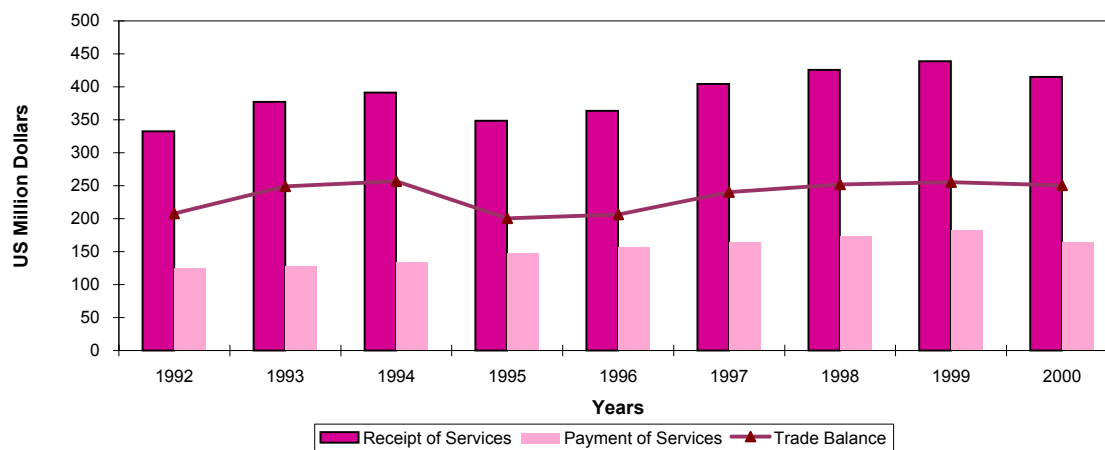


Figure 1.52: Antigua and Barbuda's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000

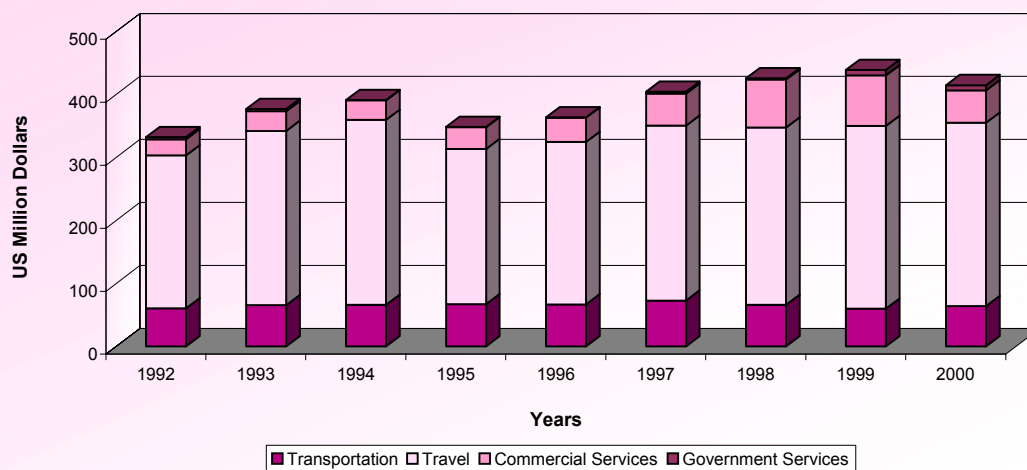
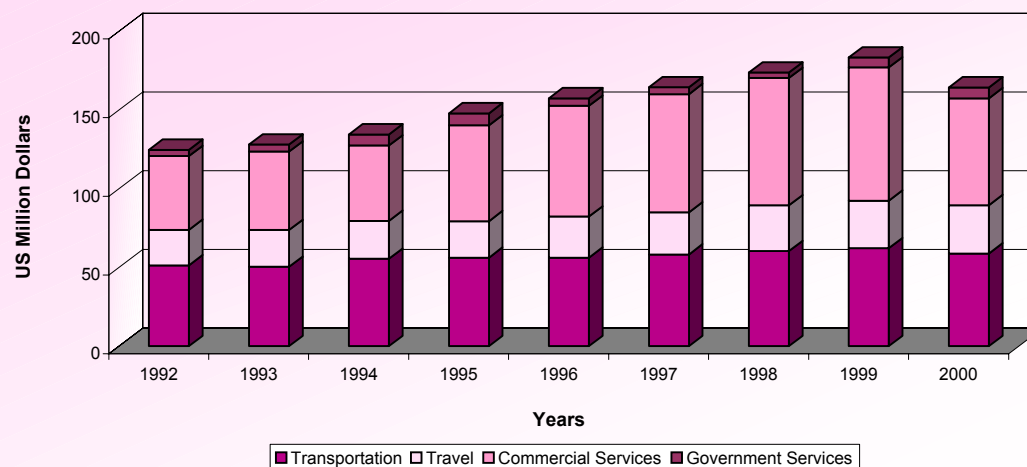


Figure 1.53: Antigua and Barbuda's Payment of Services: 1992-2000



**TABLE 1.5.3: VALUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE BAHAMAS' TRADE IN SERVICES,
BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1993 - 2000**

	(US\$Mn)							
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	1,459.1	1,510.4	1,544.9	1,578.1	1,592.9	1,533.3	1,894.1	2,022.6
Transportation	27.2	45.5	52.5	41.2	52.8	58.0	60.2	54.6
Travel	1,296.5	1,327.3	1,345.9	1,397.9	1,415.9	1,354.1	1,582.9	1,814.0
Commercial Services	110.2	117.0	126.7	119.2	104.4	104.9	228.2	126.6
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	134.3	12.7
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Other Business Services</i>	110.2	117.0	126.7	119.2	104.4	104.9	94.0	113.9
Government Services	25.2	20.6	19.8	19.8	19.8	16.4	22.8	27.4
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	567.4	626.7	639.9	714.5	847.8	990.4	957.7	975.4
Transportation	100.7	110.4	134.2	155.5	193.5	204.9	172.4	166.6
Travel	170.9	193.2	212.8	234.6	249.8	255.8	310.3	292.9
Commercial Services	259.5	288.5	259.2	277.8	358.8	477.6	425.4	459.1
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	51.4	72.0	74.3	72.1	66.2	59.7	59.2	71.3
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Other Business Services</i>	208.1	216.5	184.9	205.7	292.7	417.9	366.2	387.8
Government Services	36.3	34.5	33.7	46.7	45.7	52.1	49.6	56.8
BALANCE OF SERVICES	891.7	883.7	905.0	863.6	745.1	543.0	936.4	1,047.2
Transportation	-73.5	-64.9	-81.7	-114.3	-140.7	-146.9	-112.2	-112.0
Travel	1,125.6	1,134.1	1,133.1	1,163.3	1,166.1	1,098.3	1,272.6	1,521.1
Commercial Services	-149.3	-171.5	-132.5	-158.6	-254.4	-372.7	-197.2	-332.5
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	-51.4	-72.0	-74.3	-72.1	-66.2	-59.7	75.0	-58.6
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Other Business Services</i>	-97.9	-99.5	-58.2	-86.5	-188.3	-313.0	-272.2	-273.9
Government Services	-11.1	-13.9	-13.9	-26.9	-25.9	-35.7	-26.8	-29.4
	(Per cent)							
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	1.9	3.0	3.4	2.6	3.3	3.8	3.2	2.7
Travel	88.9	87.9	87.1	88.6	88.9	88.3	83.6	89.7
Commercial Services	7.6	7.7	8.2	7.6	6.6	6.8	12.0	6.3
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.6
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Other Business Services</i>	7.6	7.7	8.2	7.6	6.6	6.8	5.0	5.6
Government Services	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	17.8	17.6	21.0	21.8	22.8	20.7	18.0	17.1
Travel	30.1	30.8	33.3	32.8	29.5	25.8	32.4	30.0
Commercial Services	45.7	46.0	40.5	38.9	42.3	48.2	44.4	47.1
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	9.1	11.5	11.6	10.1	7.8	6.0	6.2	7.3
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Other Business Services</i>	36.7	34.6	28.9	28.8	34.5	42.2	38.2	39.8
Government Services	6.4	5.5	5.3	6.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.8

Figure 1.54: The Bahamas' Trade in Services -Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1993-2000

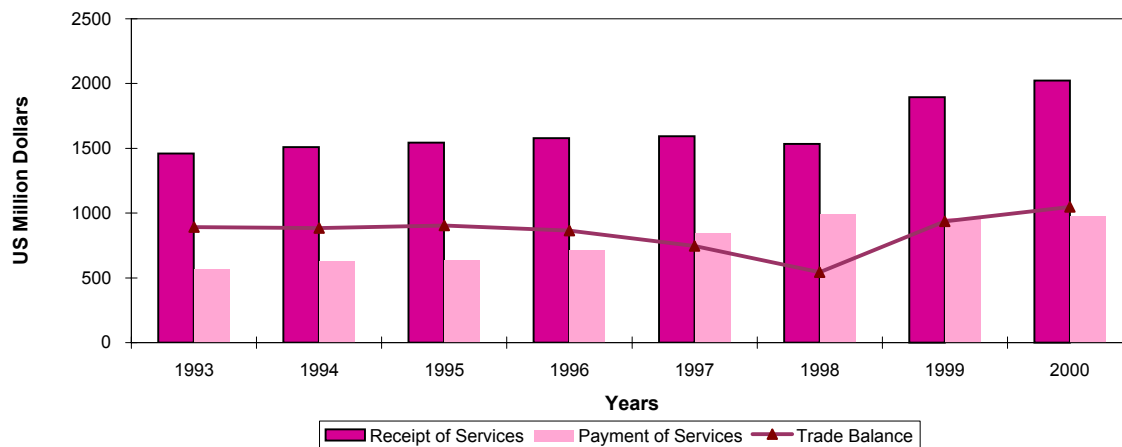


Figure 1.55: The Bahamas' Receipt of Services: 1993-2000

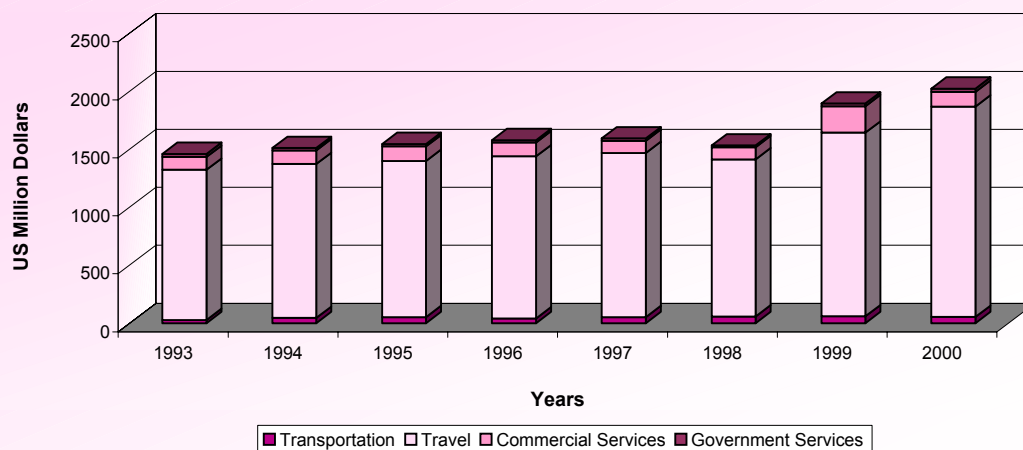
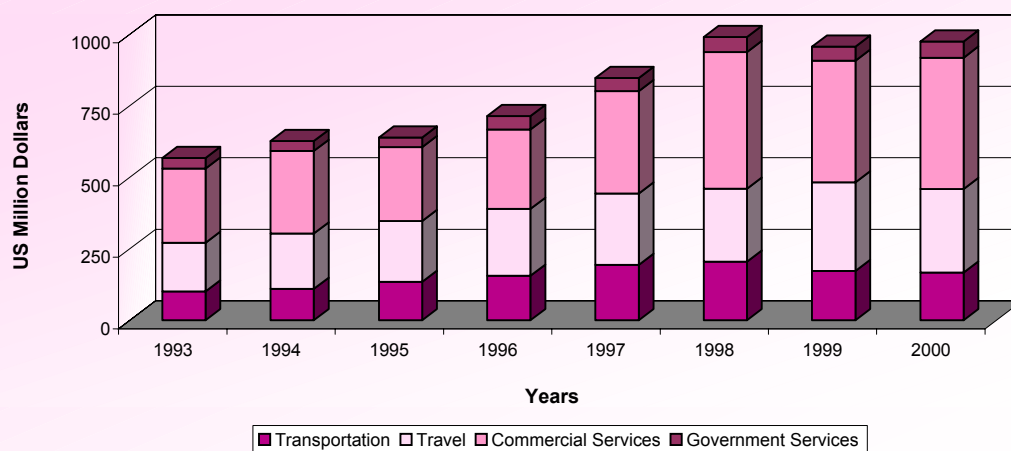


Figure 1.56: The Bahamas' Payment of Services: 1993-2000



**TABLE 1.5.4: VALUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF BARBADOS' TRADE IN SERVICES,
BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1990 - 2000**

	(US\$Mn)										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	653.9	617.6	619.0	689.5	813.6	866.6	960.2	959.2	1,023.6	1,029.3	1,090.2
Transportation	6.6	8.7	9.3	9.6	14.4	16.4	17.6	20.5	21.1	23.1	24.8
Travel	508.4	467.0	470.4	534.4	603.0	622.3	692.6	663.4	711.9	686.8	723.0
Commercial Services	112.3	118.4	111.0	118.6	167.5	205.1	224.1	248.8	261.7	287.1	307.6
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	55.1	35.0	42.2	40.7	54.4	49.9	59.9	65.2	68.3	75.0	79.5
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	50.3	55.2	59.2	64.3	68.2	75.2
<i>Other Business Services</i>	57.2	83.4	68.8	77.9	113.2	105.0	109.1	124.4	129.2	143.9	152.9
Government Services	26.7	23.6	28.4	27.0	28.6	22.8	25.9	26.5	29.0	32.3	34.9
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	250.1	218.7	209.3	272.6	318.9	363.2	387.1	409.4	432.2	458.2	487.4
Transportation	95.7	95.6	78.5	87.0	97.3	116.9	123.6	140.9	146.8	156.8	163.5
Travel	49.5	45.0	41.9	53.3	59.1	71.1	74.1	78.8	82.2	86.7	94.1
Commercial Services	92.2	68.0	74.1	108.9	142.8	158.9	167.4	169.4	180.2	189.5	202.5
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	63.2	46.1	47.0	67.3	98.7	95.3	94.2	90.7	95.6	101.6	109.5
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	5.6	4.4	3.2	4.4	4.9	5.1
<i>Other Business Services</i>	29.0	21.9	27.1	41.6	44.1	58.1	68.8	75.5	80.2	83.1	87.9
Government Services	12.8	10.1	15.0	23.5	19.8	16.4	22.0	20.4	23.1	25.3	27.4
BALANCE OF SERVICES	403.7	398.9	409.7	416.9	494.7	503.4	573.1	549.8	591.4	571.1	602.9
Transportation	-89.1	-87.0	-69.2	-77.4	-82.9	-100.5	-106.0	-120.3	-125.7	-133.7	-138.8
Travel	458.9	422.0	428.5	481.2	543.9	551.3	618.5	584.6	629.7	600.1	628.9
Commercial Services	20.0	50.4	36.9	9.7	24.8	46.2	56.7	79.4	81.5	97.7	105.2
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	-8.1	-11.1	-4.9	-26.7	-44.3	-45.3	-34.3	-25.5	-27.4	-26.6	-30.0
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	44.7	50.8	56.0	60.0	63.4	70.2
<i>Other Business Services</i>	28.2	61.5	41.8	36.4	69.1	46.9	40.3	48.9	48.9	60.9	65.0
Government Services	14.0	13.5	13.5	3.5	8.9	6.4	3.9	6.1	5.9	7.0	7.6
	(Per cent)										
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3
Travel	77.7	75.6	76.0	77.5	74.1	71.8	72.1	69.2	69.5	66.7	66.3
Commercial Services	17.2	19.2	17.9	17.2	20.6	23.7	23.3	25.9	25.6	27.9	28.2
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	8.4	5.7	6.8	5.9	6.7	5.8	6.2	6.8	6.7	7.3	7.3
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	5.8	5.7	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.9
<i>Other Business Services</i>	8.7	13.5	11.1	11.3	13.9	12.1	11.4	13.0	12.6	14.0	14.0
Government Services	4.1	3.8	4.6	3.9	3.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.2
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	38.3	43.7	37.5	31.9	30.5	32.2	31.9	34.4	34.0	34.2	33.5
Travel	19.8	20.6	20.0	19.5	18.5	19.6	19.1	19.2	19.0	18.9	19.3
Commercial Services	36.9	31.1	35.4	39.9	44.8	43.8	43.2	41.4	41.7	41.3	41.5
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	25.3	21.1	22.5	24.7	30.9	26.2	24.3	22.2	22.1	22.2	22.5
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	1.5	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.0
<i>Other Business Services</i>	11.6	10.0	12.9	15.2	13.8	16.0	17.8	18.4	18.6	18.1	18.0
Government Services	5.1	4.6	7.2	8.6	6.2	4.5	5.7	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.6

Figure 1.57: Barbados' Trade in Services -Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1990-2000

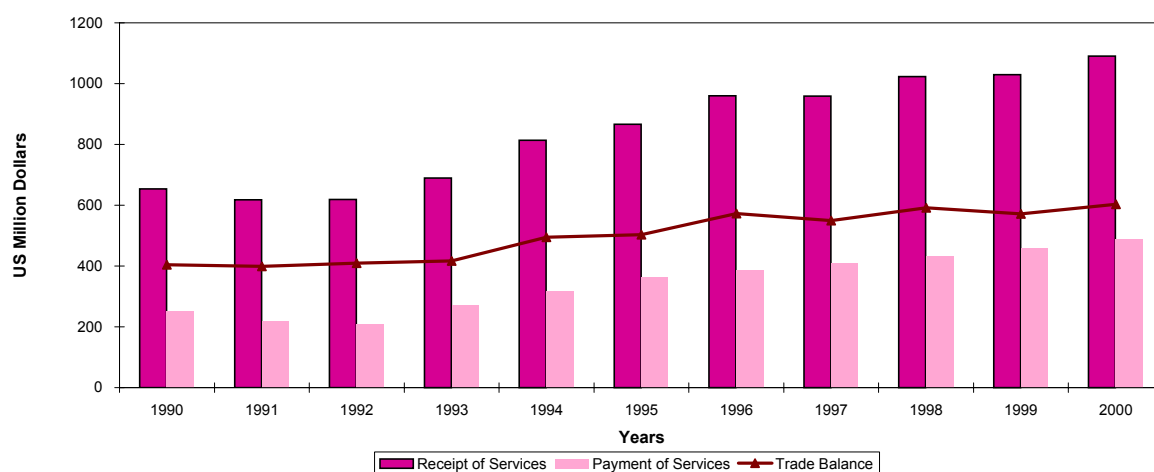


Figure 1.58: Barbados' Receipt of Services: 1990-2000

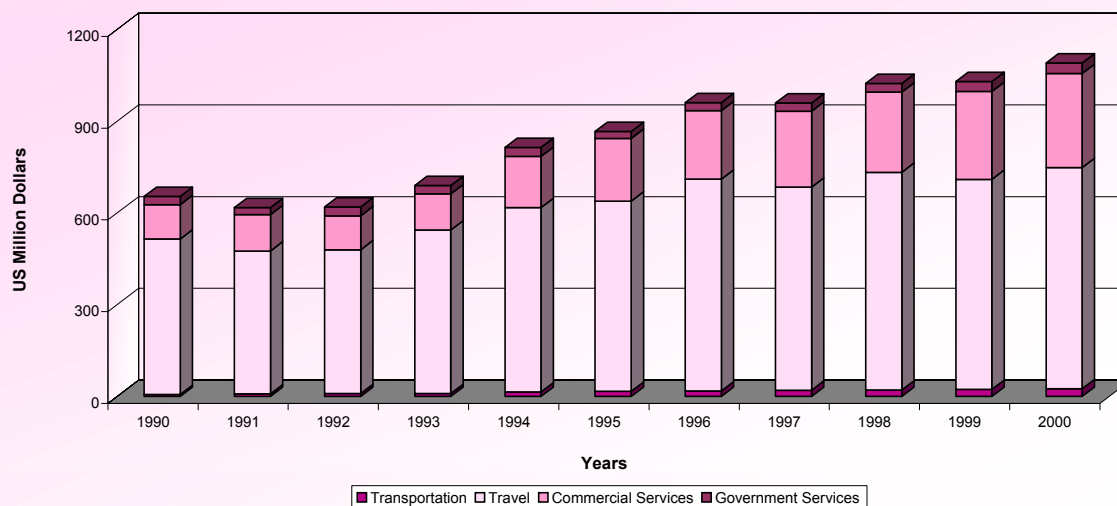
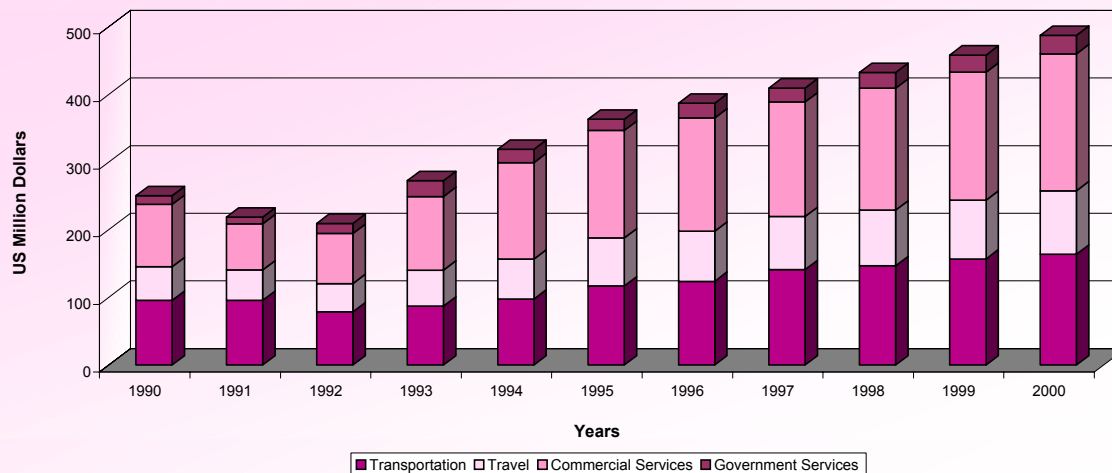


Figure 1.59: Barbados' Payment of Services: 1990-2000



**TABLE 1.5.5: VALUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF BELIZE'S TRADE IN SERVICES,
BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1990 - 2000**

	(US\$Mn)										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	125.8	125.2	146.2	153.8	146.5	135.8	137.2	140.6	145.5	153.7	159.8
Transportation	14.6	11.4	13.9	12.3	11.4	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.8	8.5	10.9
Travel	44.5	44.8	59.7	69.3	71.4	87.0	93.1	96.5	101.0	105.6	117.8
Commercial Services	35.7	37.5	39.8	38.7	40.7	28.0	25.7	25.3	19.7	20.7	13.4
<i>of which : Insurance Services ¹</i>	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.1	-	-
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-
<i>Other Business Services ¹</i>	34.1	35.8	38.0	37.0	38.9	26.7	24.1	23.3	18.6	20.7	13.4
Government Services	31.0	31.6	32.9	33.5	23.1	15.0	12.9	13.1	19.0	18.8	17.8
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	66.3	73.1	86.3	97.0	93.1	79.8	84.1	88.5	96.0	120.8	142.4
Transportation	30.8	36.3	40.1	41.7	39.5	29.7	30.4	35.8	36.4	43.7	54.8
Travel	6.7	7.5	14.4	20.5	18.7	24.8	26.2	17.9	21.2	36.2	40.5
Commercial Services	22.6	19.6	21.3	26.3	29.1	21.6	23.9	30.6	33.2	33.4	38.3
<i>of which : Insurance Services ¹</i>	8.7	7.5	8.2	10.1	11.2	8.3	8.0	7.9	8.6	9.0	10.2
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1.3
<i>Other Business Services ¹</i>	14.0	12.1	13.1	16.2	18.0	13.3	15.9	22.8	24.5	24.3	26.8
Government Services	6.3	9.8	10.7	8.6	5.9	3.7	3.7	4.2	5.2	7.6	8.8
BALANCE OF SERVICES	59.5	52.0	59.9	56.8	53.4	56.0	53.0	52.1	49.5	32.8	17.4
Transportation	-16.2	-25.0	-26.2	-29.4	-28.1	-23.9	-24.9	-30.2	-30.6	-35.1	-44.0
Travel	37.8	37.3	45.3	48.8	52.7	62.3	66.9	78.7	79.8	69.4	77.3
Commercial Services	13.0	17.9	18.5	12.4	11.6	6.3	1.8	-5.3	-13.5	-12.7	-24.9
<i>of which : Insurance Services ¹</i>	-7.1	-5.8	-6.4	-8.4	-9.3	-7.0	-6.4	-5.9	-7.5	-9.0	-10.2
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-1.3
<i>Other Business Services ¹</i>	20.1	23.8	24.9	20.8	20.9	13.4	8.2	0.6	-6.0	-3.7	-13.4
Government Services	24.8	21.8	22.3	24.9	17.2	11.3	9.2	8.9	13.8	11.2	9.0
	(Per cent)										
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	11.6	9.1	9.5	8.0	7.8	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.6	6.8
Travel	35.3	35.8	40.8	45.0	48.7	64.1	67.8	68.7	69.4	68.7	73.7
Commercial Services	28.4	30.0	27.2	25.2	27.8	20.6	18.8	18.0	13.5	13.4	8.4
<i>of which : Insurance Services ¹</i>	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.8	-	-
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-
<i>Other Business Services ¹</i>	27.1	28.6	26.0	24.1	26.5	19.6	17.6	16.6	12.8	13.4	8.4
Government Services	24.7	25.2	22.5	21.8	15.8	11.0	9.4	9.3	13.1	12.3	11.1
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	46.4	49.6	46.4	42.9	42.4	37.2	36.2	40.5	37.9	36.1	38.5
Travel	10.0	10.3	16.6	21.1	20.0	31.0	31.1	20.2	22.1	29.9	28.4
Commercial Services	34.2	26.8	24.6	27.1	31.3	27.1	28.4	34.6	34.5	27.6	26.9
<i>of which : Insurance Services ¹</i>	13.1	10.3	9.5	10.4	12.0	10.4	9.5	8.9	9.0	7.5	7.2
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	0.9
<i>Other Business Services ¹</i>	21.0	16.5	15.2	16.7	19.3	16.7	18.9	25.7	25.6	20.1	18.8
Government Services	9.4	13.3	12.3	8.8	6.3	4.7	4.3	4.7	5.4	6.3	6.2

Notes: ¹ From 1990-1994, Insurance Services was estimated by the CARICOM Secretariat, as a proportion of the Other Business Services figures, based on the 1995 data.

Figure 1.60: Belize's Trade in Services -Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1990-2000

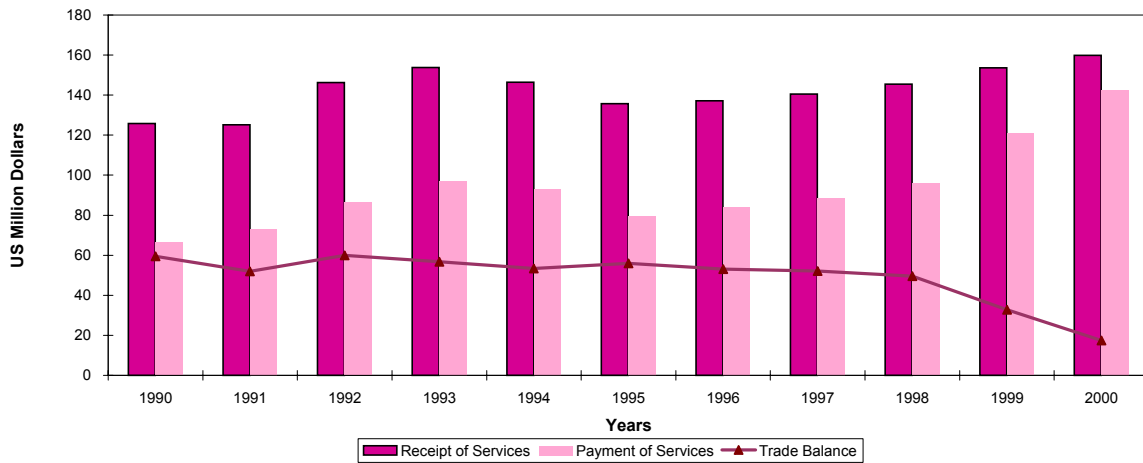


Figure 1.61: Belize's Receipt of Services: 1990-2000

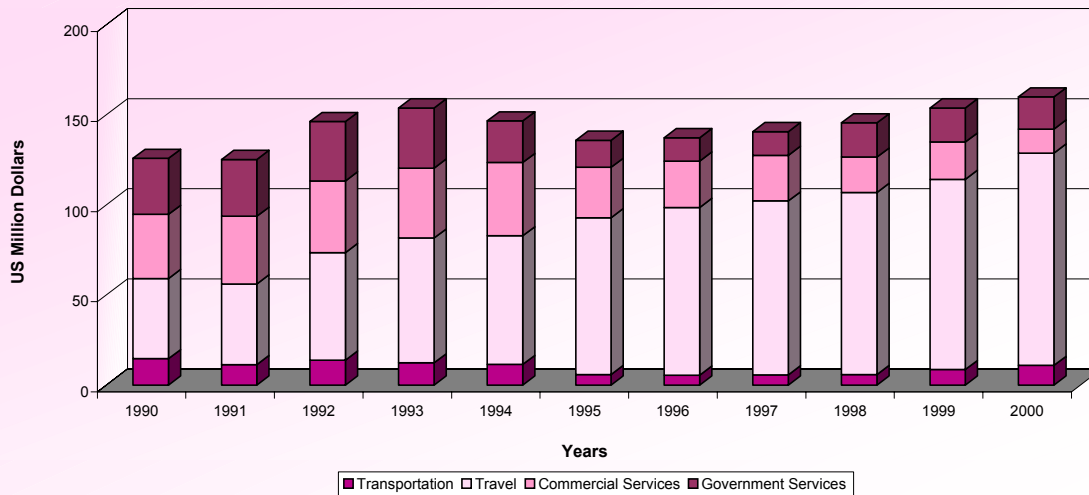
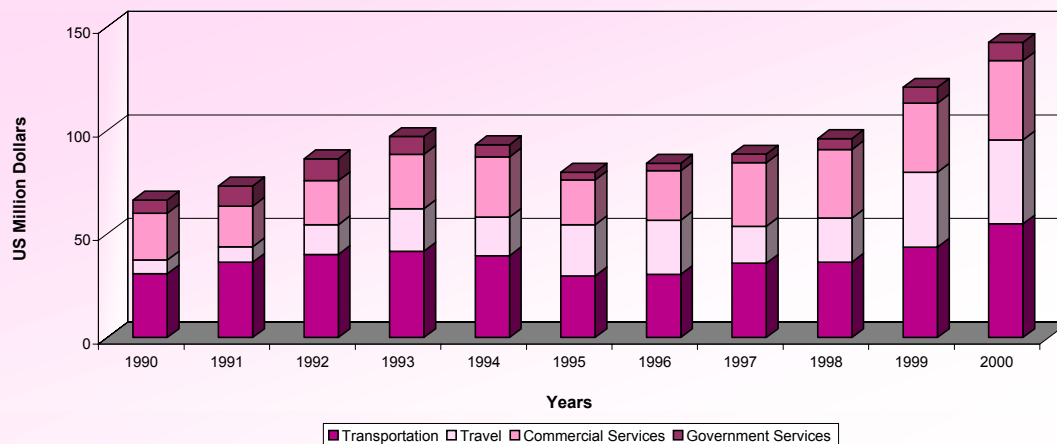


Figure 1.62: Belize's Payment of Services: 1990-2000



**TABLE 1.5.6: VALUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DOMINICA'S TRADE IN SERVICES,
BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1992 - 2000**

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	42.4	48.5	51.6	61.4	68.9	83.4	88.4	98.9	88.0
Transportation	5.0	6.3	5.4	5.6	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.4	6.5
Travel	25.8	29.4	32.4	41.5	44.1	48.3	46.5	48.9	47.2
Commercial Services	10.5	11.8	13.4	13.9	16.5	24.2	30.8	38.9	32.0
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	1.4	3.1	1.8	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.4
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	1.7	0.9
<i>Other Business Services</i>	9.1	8.8	11.5	11.9	13.8	21.6	25.2	34.5	27.7
Government Services	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.3	1.8	3.9	4.0	3.8	2.4
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	32.2	35.7	37.8	43.7	44.9	52.2	54.0	59.3	50.6
Transportation	17.1	17.3	16.7	16.6	18.2	21.2	18.9	20.9	21.7
Travel	5.6	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.9	7.3	8.2	9.4	8.9
Commercial Services	7.3	11.1	10.7	16.9	15.4	18.6	18.7	23.1	16.0
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	2.4	3.1	3.5	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.3	4.7
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	2.0	1.4	0.7	-	-	0.0	0.0
<i>Other Business Services</i>	5.0	7.9	5.2	11.6	10.8	14.5	14.1	18.8	11.3
Government Services	2.2	2.4	4.8	4.3	4.3	5.0	8.2	5.8	4.0
BALANCE OF SERVICES	10.2	12.9	13.8	17.6	24.0	31.2	34.4	39.7	37.5
Transportation	-12.1	-11.0	-11.3	-11.0	-11.7	-14.2	-11.8	-13.5	-15.2
Travel	20.2	24.4	26.9	35.6	37.2	40.9	38.3	39.5	38.3
Commercial Services	3.2	0.8	2.7	-3.0	1.1	5.6	12.1	15.8	16.1
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	-1.0	-0.0	-1.7	-1.9	-1.2	-1.5	-2.0	-1.6	-1.3
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-2.0	-1.4	-0.7	-	3.0	1.7	0.9
<i>Other Business Services</i>	4.2	0.8	6.4	0.3	3.0	7.1	11.1	15.7	16.4
Government Services	-1.1	-1.3	-4.5	-4.0	-2.5	-1.2	-4.2	-2.0	-1.6
	(Per cent)								
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	11.7	12.9	10.4	9.2	9.5	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.3
Travel	61.0	60.5	62.9	67.7	64.0	57.9	52.6	49.4	53.6
Commercial Services	24.7	24.4	25.9	22.7	23.9	29.0	34.9	39.3	36.4
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	3.2	6.3	3.5	3.3	3.9	3.2	3.0	2.7	3.9
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	1.7	1.0
<i>Other Business Services</i>	21.5	18.0	22.4	19.4	20.0	25.9	28.5	34.8	31.5
Government Services	2.5	2.2	0.7	0.5	2.6	4.6	4.5	3.8	2.7
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	53.0	48.4	44.3	38.0	40.6	40.6	35.0	35.3	42.9
Travel	17.5	13.9	14.6	13.6	15.4	14.1	15.2	15.9	17.7
Commercial Services	22.7	31.0	28.3	38.7	34.4	35.7	34.6	39.0	31.6
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	7.3	8.7	9.2	8.9	8.6	7.9	8.6	7.2	9.3
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	5.4	3.2	1.7	-	-	0.0	0.0
<i>Other Business Services</i>	15.4	22.3	13.7	26.6	24.1	27.8	26.0	31.7	22.3
Government Services	6.8	6.7	12.8	9.8	9.5	9.6	15.2	9.8	7.9

Figure 1.63: Dominica's Trade in Services -Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000

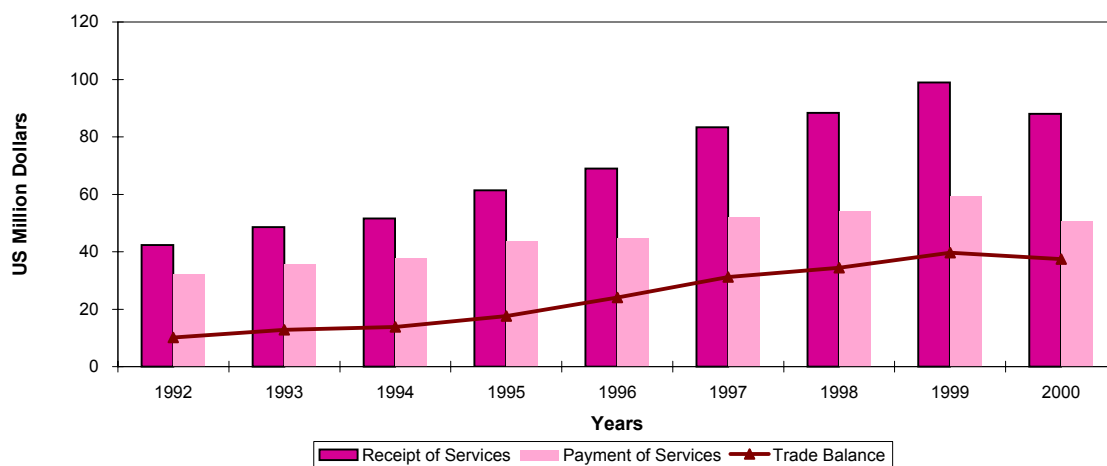


Figure 1.64: Dominica's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000

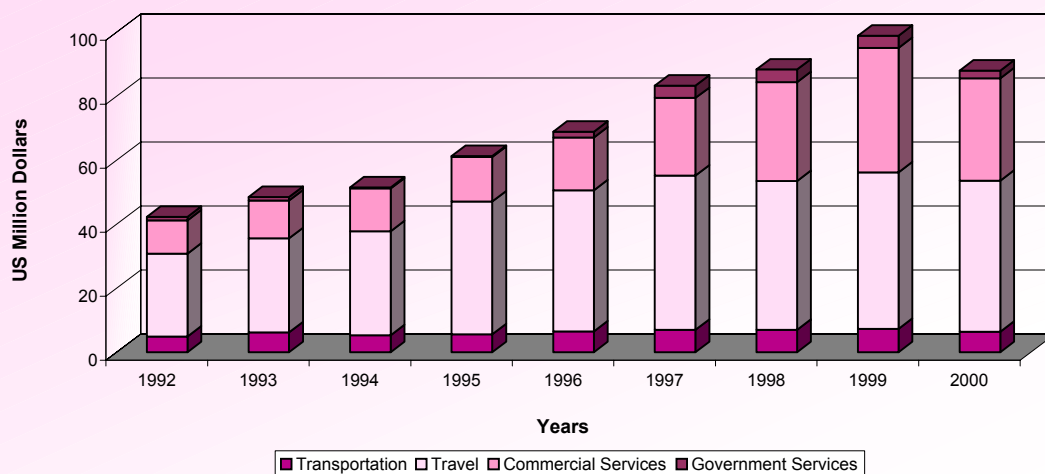
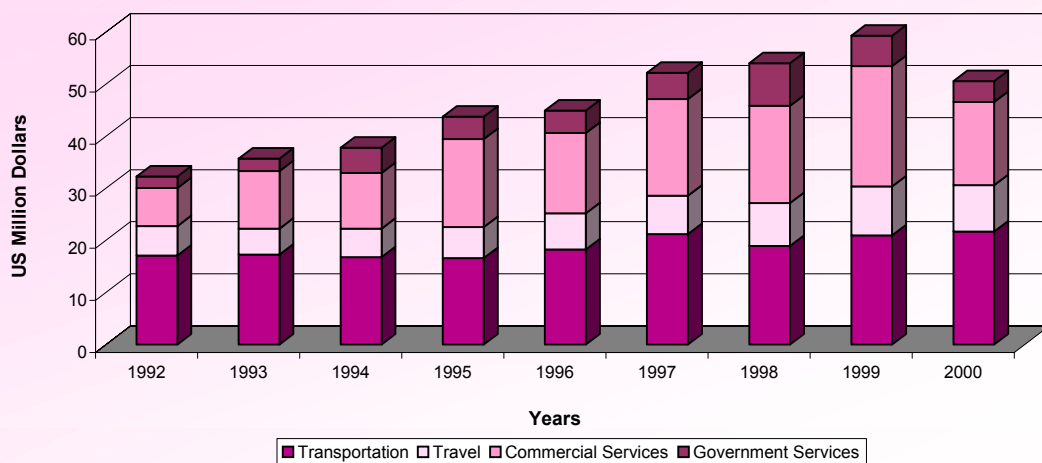


Figure 1.65: Dominica's Payment of Services: 1992-2000



**TABLE 1.5.7: VALUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF GRENADA'S TRADE IN SERVICES,
BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1992 - 2000**

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	76.0	87.7	101.5	99.2	106.7	106.1	119.8	148.5	151.3
Transportation	3.8	3.7	4.6	3.9	4.8	4.5	3.8	5.5	5.8
Travel	55.8	63.6	77.6	76.2	78.7	78.4	83.1	88.2	92.5
Commercial Services	15.5	19.2	17.8	18.1	21.6	21.6	29.3	50.3	46.7
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.5	2.0	3.2
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	4.1	6.9	7.1
<i>Other Business Services</i>	14.3	17.9	16.6	16.9	20.7	18.0	23.7	41.4	36.4
Government Services	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.6	3.6	4.5	6.3
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	35.4	41.2	41.3	38.5	45.8	56.5	69.3	78.5	83.3
Transportation	17.9	19.2	21.7	20.8	25.5	27.6	32.4	30.3	34.3
Travel	3.7	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.5	5.7	7.1	7.7
Commercial Services	11.4	12.5	13.0	11.3	13.2	20.5	25.3	37.3	37.3
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	3.4	4.4	3.9	3.1	3.5	5.4	6.3	6.6	8.2
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	8.0	8.1	9.0	8.2	9.7	15.1	19.0	30.7	29.1
Government Services	2.4	5.4	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.8	5.8	3.9	4.1
BALANCE OF SERVICES	40.6	46.5	60.3	60.7	60.9	49.7	50.5	70.0	68.0
Transportation	-14.1	-15.6	-17.1	-16.9	-20.7	-23.1	-28.6	-24.7	-28.5
Travel	52.1	59.6	73.4	71.7	73.8	73.0	77.4	81.1	84.8
Commercial Services	4.1	6.7	4.9	6.8	8.4	1.0	4.0	13.0	9.4
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	-2.2	-3.1	-2.8	-2.0	-2.6	-4.7	-4.8	-4.5	-5.0
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	4.1	6.9	7.1
<i>Other Business Services</i>	6.4	9.8	7.6	8.8	11.0	2.9	4.7	10.7	7.4
Government Services	-1.5	-4.2	-0.9	-1.0	-0.6	-1.2	-2.3	0.6	2.2
	(Per cent)								
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	5.0	4.2	4.6	3.9	4.5	4.3	3.2	3.7	3.8
Travel	73.4	72.6	76.4	76.9	73.8	73.9	69.4	59.4	61.1
Commercial Services	20.3	21.9	17.6	18.2	20.3	20.3	24.5	33.9	30.9
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.4	2.1
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	3.4	4.6	4.7
<i>Other Business Services</i>	18.9	20.4	16.4	17.1	19.4	17.0	19.8	27.9	24.1
Government Services	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.5	3.0	3.0	4.2
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	50.6	46.7	52.7	53.9	55.8	48.9	46.8	38.6	41.1
Travel	10.5	9.9	10.3	11.8	10.7	9.7	8.2	9.0	9.2
Commercial Services	32.0	30.4	31.4	29.2	28.9	36.4	36.6	47.5	44.8
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	9.5	10.8	9.5	8.0	7.7	9.6	9.1	8.4	9.9
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	22.5	19.7	21.9	21.2	21.2	26.8	27.5	39.1	34.9
Government Services	6.9	13.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	5.0	8.4	4.9	4.9

Figure 1.66: Grenada's Trade in Services :-Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000

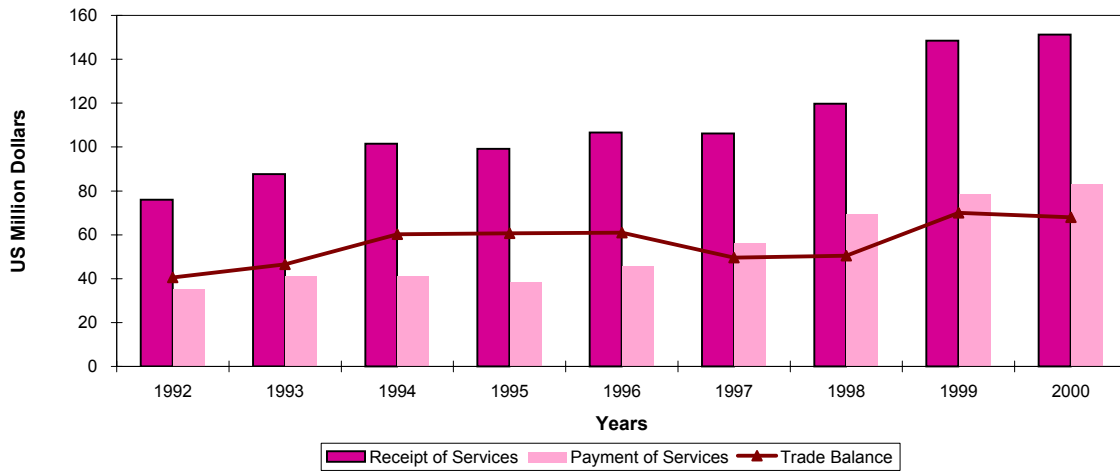


Figure 1.67: Grenada's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000

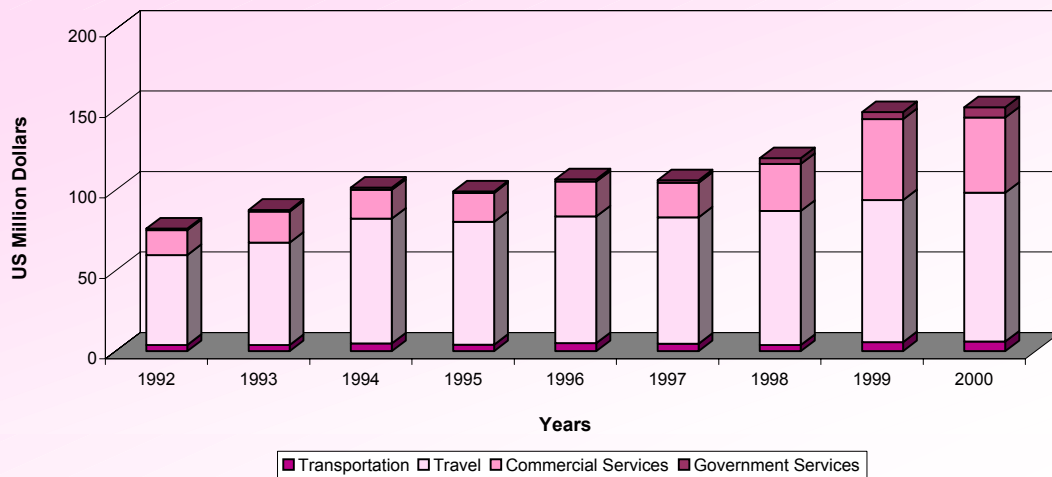
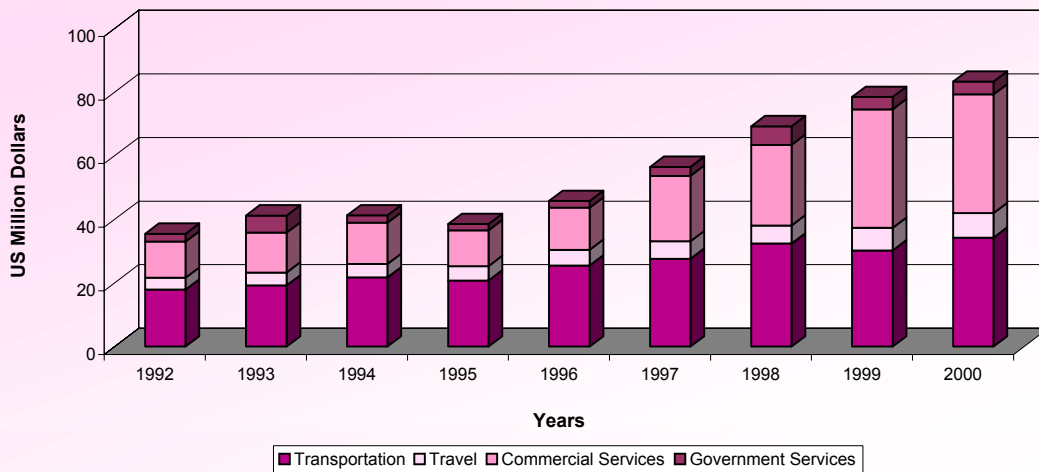


Figure 1.68: Grenada's Payment of Services: 1992-2000



**TABLE 1.5.8: VALUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF JAMAICA'S TRADE IN SERVICES,
BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1990 - 2000**

	(US\$Mn)										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	1,155.7	1,083.8	1,224.8	1,342.7	1,490.7	1,612.8	1,601.8	1,698.9	1,770.4	1,848.7	1,949.5
Transportation	210.5	171.2	195.0	173.2	215.8	250.9	223.2	254.1	276.0	300.3	328.7
Travel	740.0	764.0	858.1	942.6	970.4	1,068.8	1,092.3	1,130.8	1,196.9	1,279.6	1,332.6
Commercial Services	154.2	106.6	127.9	177.3	259.5	247.9	258.6	286.9	270.0	239.6	250.6
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	15.6	10.0	8.5	9.2	166.9	11.3	6.4	6.0	5.9	6.4	12.0
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	4.3	5.6	6.5	8.6	9.2	11.3	12.6
<i>Other Business Services</i>	138.6	96.6	119.4	168.1	88.3	231.0	245.7	272.3	254.9	221.9	226.0
Government Services	51.0	42.0	43.8	49.6	45.0	45.2	27.7	27.1	27.5	29.2	37.6
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	715.9	689.2	729.9	868.9	960.2	1,093.9	1,149.2	1,231.7	1,293.5	1,308.2	1,410.9
Transportation	332.3	303.9	322.3	404.6	412.0	496.9	493.5	527.5	554.3	529.8	575.9
Travel	53.7	53.6	63.9	64.2	80.9	147.6	157.1	181.3	198.0	227.2	208.7
Commercial Services	299.3	300.2	303.6	362.0	429.5	428.8	467.5	487.3	505.8	514.6	594.3
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	44.5	44.3	43.8	58.6	80.1	96.4	85.0	76.5	71.7	55.6	86.2
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	1.1	1.9	2.0	2.9	3.2	3.5	18.4
<i>Other Business Services</i>	254.8	255.9	259.8	303.4	348.3	330.5	380.5	407.9	430.9	455.5	489.7
Government Services	30.6	31.5	40.1	38.1	37.8	20.6	31.1	35.6	35.4	36.6	32.0
BALANCE OF SERVICES	439.8	394.6	494.9	473.8	530.5	518.9	452.6	467.2	476.9	540.5	538.6
Transportation	-121.8	-132.7	-127.3	-231.4	-196.2	-246.0	-270.3	-273.4	-278.3	-229.5	-247.2
Travel	686.3	710.4	794.2	878.4	889.5	921.2	935.2	949.5	998.9	1,052.4	1,123.9
Commercial Services	-145.1	-193.6	-175.7	-184.7	-170.0	-180.9	-208.9	-200.4	-235.8	-275.0	-343.7
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	-28.9	-34.3	-35.3	-49.4	86.8	-85.1	-78.6	-70.5	-65.8	-49.2	-74.2
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	3.2	3.7	4.5	5.7	6.0	7.8	-5.8
<i>Other Business Services</i>	-116.2	-159.3	-140.4	-135.3	-260.0	-99.5	-134.8	-135.6	-176.0	-233.6	-263.7
Government Services	20.4	10.5	3.7	11.5	7.2	24.6	-3.4	-8.5	-7.9	-7.4	5.6
	(Per cent)										
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	18.2	15.8	15.9	12.9	14.5	15.6	13.9	15.0	15.6	16.2	16.9
Travel	64.0	70.5	70.1	70.2	65.1	66.3	68.2	66.6	67.6	69.2	68.4
Commercial Services	13.3	9.8	10.4	13.2	17.4	15.4	16.1	16.9	15.3	13.0	12.9
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.7	11.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
<i>Other Business Services</i>	12.0	8.9	9.7	12.5	5.9	14.3	15.3	16.0	14.4	12.0	11.6
Government Services	4.4	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.0	2.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.9
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	46.4	44.1	44.2	46.6	42.9	45.4	42.9	42.8	42.9	40.5	40.8
Travel	7.5	7.8	8.8	7.4	8.4	13.5	13.7	14.7	15.3	17.4	14.8
Commercial Services	41.8	43.6	41.6	41.7	44.7	39.2	40.7	39.6	39.1	39.3	42.1
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	6.2	6.4	6.0	6.7	8.3	8.8	7.4	6.2	5.5	4.3	6.1
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.3
<i>Other Business Services</i>	35.6	37.1	35.6	34.9	36.3	30.2	33.1	33.1	33.3	34.8	34.7
Government Services	4.3	4.6	5.5	4.4	3.9	1.9	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.3

Figure 1.69: Jamaica's Trade in Services :-Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1990-2000

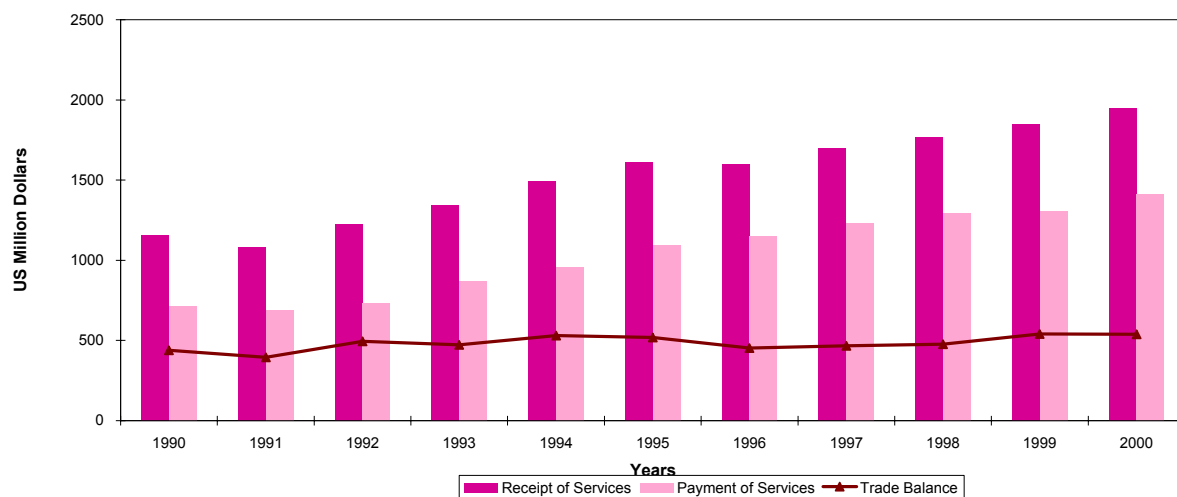


Figure 1.70: Jamaica's Receipt of Services: 1990-2000

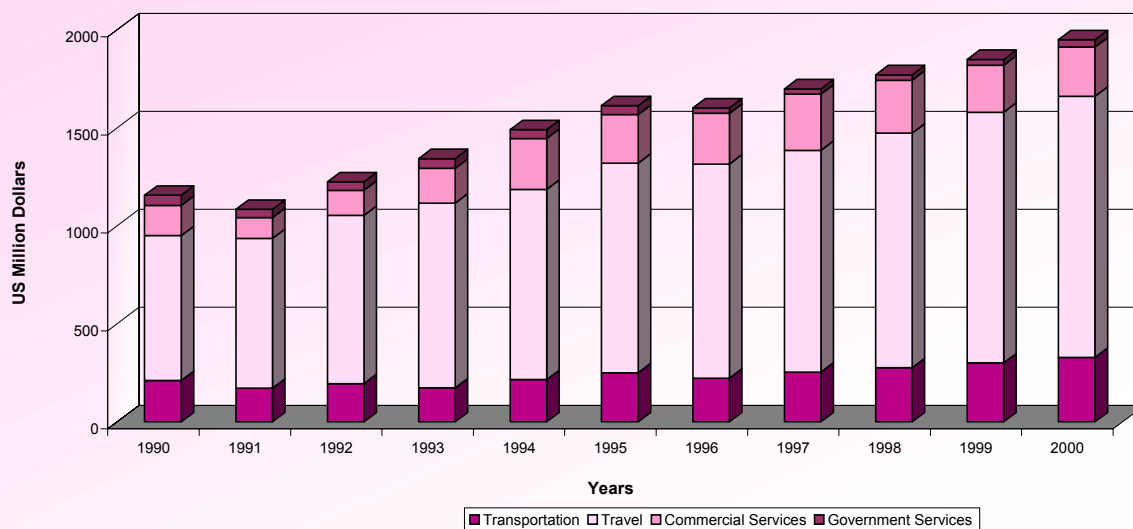
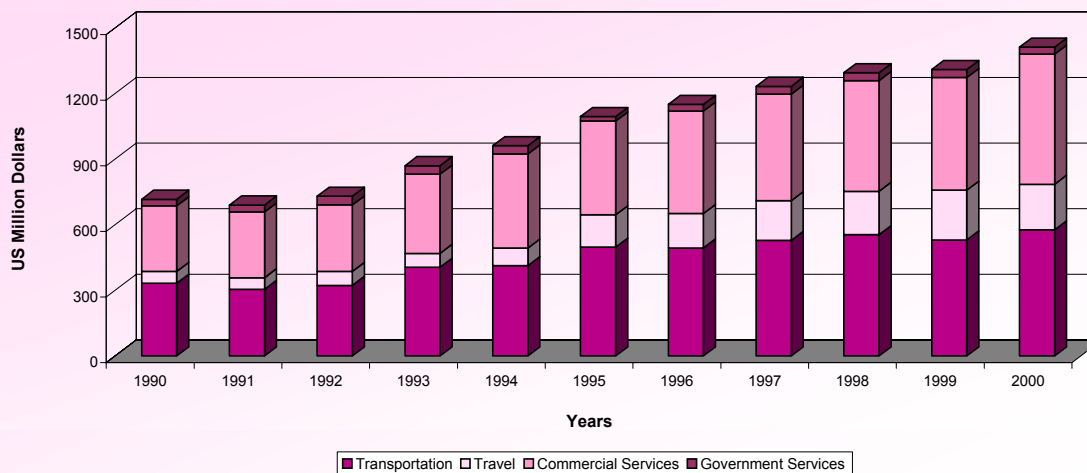


Figure 1.71: Jamaica's Payment of Services: 1990-2000



**TABLE 1.5.9: VALUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MONTSERRAT'S TRADE IN SERVICES,
BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1992 - 2000**

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	19.8	23.3	27.1	24.6	15.5	13.9	13.0	20.3	15.7
Transportation	1.5	1.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.1	0.3	1.2	1.0
Travel	13.7	18.1	20.0	17.4	8.4	4.7	5.6	8.1	9.0
Commercial Services	4.6	3.7	4.8	5.0	4.6	7.0	7.1	11.0	5.8
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.2</i>
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>
<i>Other Business Services</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>6.9</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>5.3</i>
Government Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	12.3	11.3	14.3	14.8	17.4	12.9	22.3	21.6	18.7
Transportation	6.6	5.7	6.5	7.0	6.6	4.1	3.1	3.6	3.7
Travel	1.4	2.6	3.2	3.8	3.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7
Commercial Services	2.6	2.6	3.2	3.3	2.8	5.0	4.1	7.6	5.0
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.6</i>
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>6.8</i>	<i>4.3</i>
Government Services	1.6	0.5	1.3	0.7	4.3	2.5	13.7	9.1	8.3
BALANCE OF SERVICES	7.5	12.0	12.8	9.8	-1.8	1.0	-9.3	-1.3	-3.0
Transportation	-5.1	-4.1	-4.2	-4.7	-4.1	-2.0	-2.8	-2.3	-2.7
Travel	12.3	15.5	16.8	13.6	4.7	3.4	4.3	6.7	7.2
Commercial Services	2.0	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	3.0	3.4	0.8
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>-1.1</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.4</i>
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>
<i>Other Business Services</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>1.0</i>
Government Services	-1.6	-0.5	-1.3	-0.7	-4.3	-2.5	-13.7	-9.1	-8.3
	(Per cent)								
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	7.6	6.7	8.6	9.1	16.4	15.2	2.1	6.1	6.2
Travel	69.2	77.5	73.8	70.7	54.0	34.2	43.0	39.8	57.1
Commercial Services	23.2	15.9	17.6	20.2	29.6	50.6	54.8	54.1	36.7
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>1.5</i>
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>0.9</i>	<i>1.2</i>
<i>Other Business Services</i>	<i>17.7</i>	<i>13.3</i>	<i>15.4</i>	<i>17.4</i>	<i>26.6</i>	<i>49.4</i>	<i>54.1</i>	<i>51.1</i>	<i>34.0</i>
Government Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	53.8	49.9	45.7	47.3	38.1	31.6	13.9	16.6	19.6
Travel	11.7	22.9	22.5	25.8	21.3	10.2	5.9	6.3	9.3
Commercial Services	21.1	22.6	22.5	22.0	15.9	38.6	18.6	34.9	26.6
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>10.1</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.3</i>
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	<i>14.6</i>	<i>16.3</i>	<i>16.5</i>	<i>15.0</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>28.6</i>	<i>16.5</i>	<i>31.5</i>	<i>23.3</i>
Government Services	13.3	4.7	9.3	4.9	24.7	19.5	61.6	42.2	44.5

Figure 1.72: Montserrat's Trade in Services :-Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000

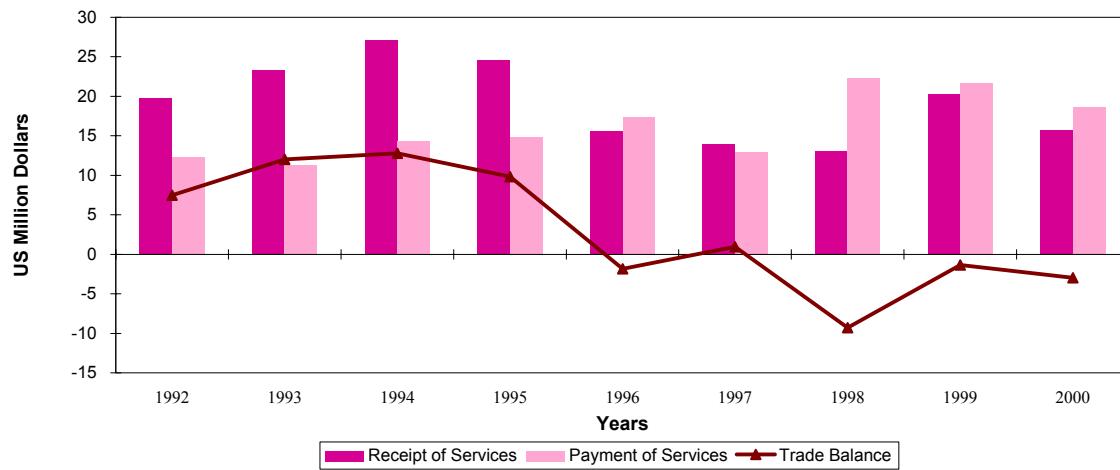


Figure 1.73: Montserrat's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000

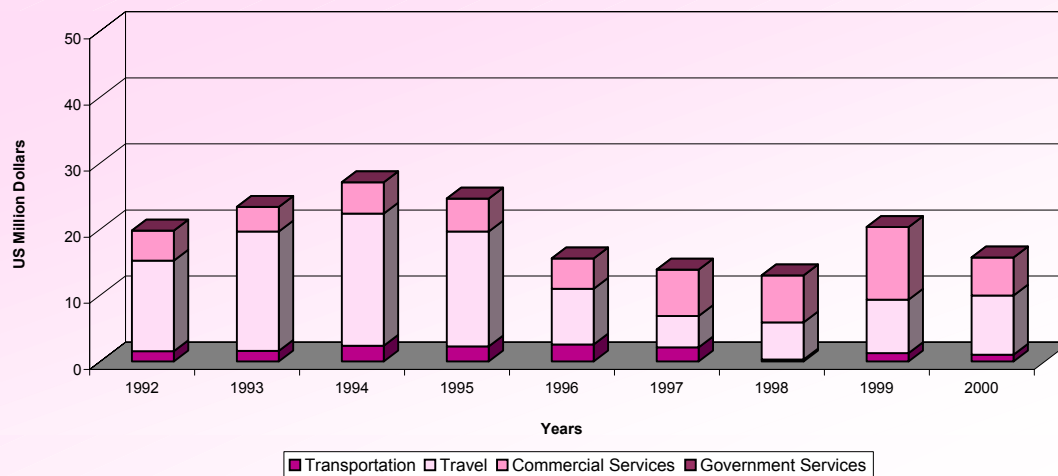
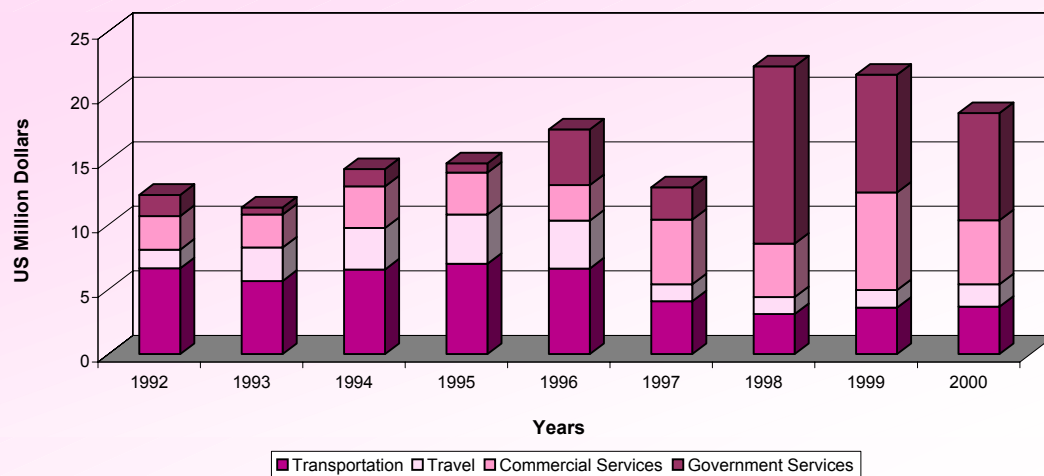


Figure 1.74: Montserrat's Payment of Services: 1992-2000



**TABLE 1.5.10: VALUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ST. KITTS AND NEVIS' TRADE IN SERVICES,
BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1992 - 2000**

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	79.8	83.4	92.4	81.2	87.2	95.5	105.3	99.5	96.7
Transportation	4.4	3.7	4.8	5.1	6.6	7.0	8.0	7.8	9.4
Travel	67.4	69.8	76.9	63.0	66.8	72.4	76.0	67.7	58.2
Commercial Services	7.6	9.1	10.0	11.8	12.6	14.2	18.7	21.1	25.5
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.7	3.4	1.3	3.2
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	6.2	6.9
<i>Other Business Services</i>	7.1	8.1	8.6	10.3	11.3	12.5	9.9	13.6	15.5
Government Services	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.0	3.5
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	41.0	46.2	44.9	55.1	61.3	65.0	61.9	85.3	74.3
Transportation	16.2	16.9	16.8	20.8	23.1	25.5	26.6	28.8	30.3
Travel	5.0	5.3	5.8	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.8	8.8
Commercial Services	17.1	22.2	20.0	25.5	29.3	29.9	24.9	45.6	31.6
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	3.0	3.9	5.8	5.8	6.1	5.7	5.9	6.8	8.5
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	14.0	18.3	14.2	19.7	23.2	24.1	19.1	38.9	23.1
Government Services	2.8	1.9	2.3	3.7	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.1	3.7
BALANCE OF SERVICES	38.8	37.2	47.5	26.1	25.9	30.4	43.4	14.2	22.3
Transportation	-11.8	-13.2	-12.0	-15.7	-16.5	-18.4	-18.6	-21.0	-20.9
Travel	62.5	64.5	71.1	57.9	61.3	66.5	69.9	60.9	49.5
Commercial Services	-9.4	-13.1	-10.0	-13.6	-16.7	-15.7	-6.2	-24.5	-6.1
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	-2.5	-2.9	-4.4	-4.2	-4.8	-4.1	-2.4	-5.5	-5.3
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	6.2	6.9
<i>Other Business Services</i>	-6.9	-10.2	-5.6	-9.4	-11.9	-11.6	-9.2	-25.3	-7.6
Government Services	-2.4	-1.0	-1.6	-2.5	-2.1	-2.0	-1.7	-1.1	-0.2
	(Per cent)								
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	5.5	4.5	5.2	6.3	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.8	9.7
Travel	84.5	83.7	83.2	77.7	76.6	75.9	72.2	68.0	60.2
Commercial Services	9.5	10.9	10.9	14.6	14.4	14.8	17.7	21.2	26.4
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.8	3.3	1.3	3.3
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1	6.2	7.1
<i>Other Business Services</i>	8.9	9.7	9.3	12.6	12.9	13.1	9.4	13.7	16.0
Government Services	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.5	3.0	3.6
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	39.5	36.5	37.4	37.8	37.7	39.2	42.9	33.8	40.7
Travel	12.1	11.4	12.9	9.3	8.9	9.1	10.0	8.0	11.8
Commercial Services	41.6	48.0	44.6	46.2	47.8	45.9	40.2	53.5	42.5
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	7.4	8.5	13.0	10.5	9.9	8.8	9.5	7.9	11.5
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	34.2	39.5	31.6	35.7	37.9	37.1	30.8	45.6	31.0
Government Services	6.8	4.1	5.1	6.7	5.6	5.8	6.9	4.8	5.0

Figure 1.75: St. Kitts and Nevis' Trade in Services :-Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000

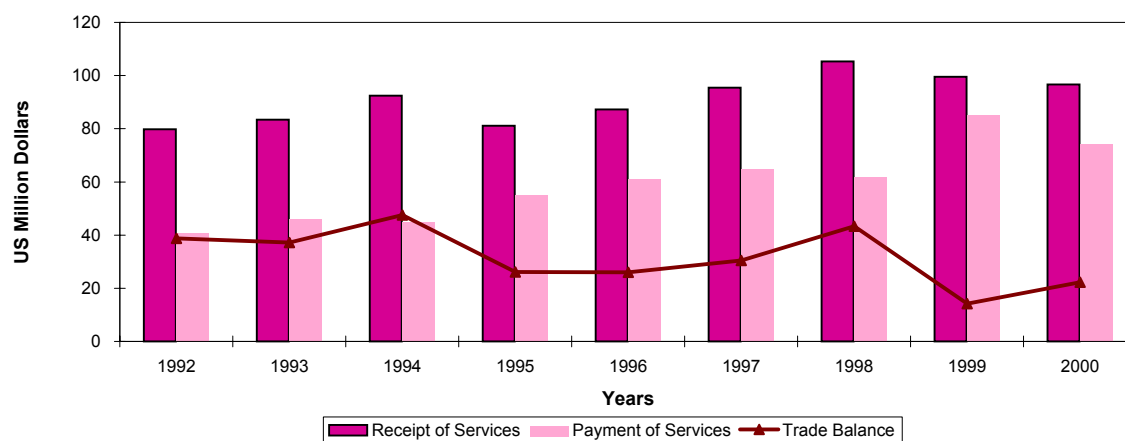


Figure 1.76: St. Kitts and Nevis' Receipt of Services: 1992-2000

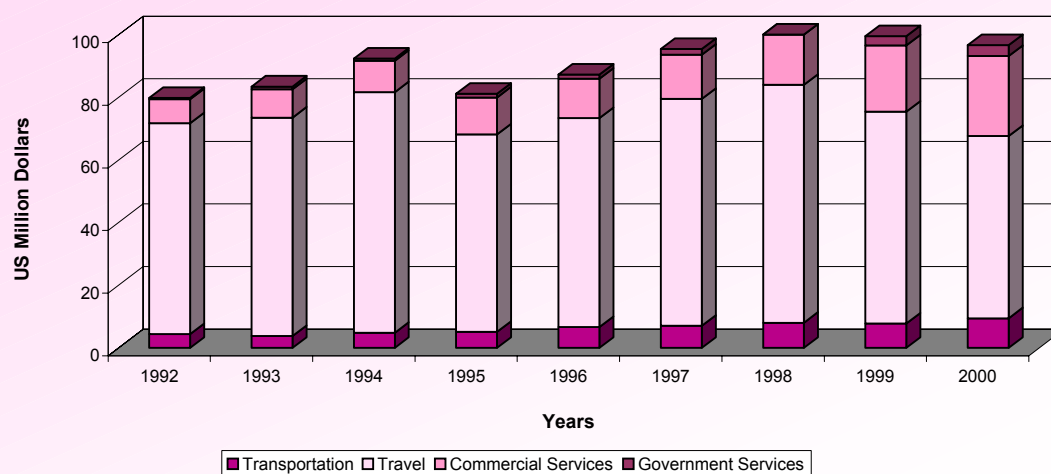
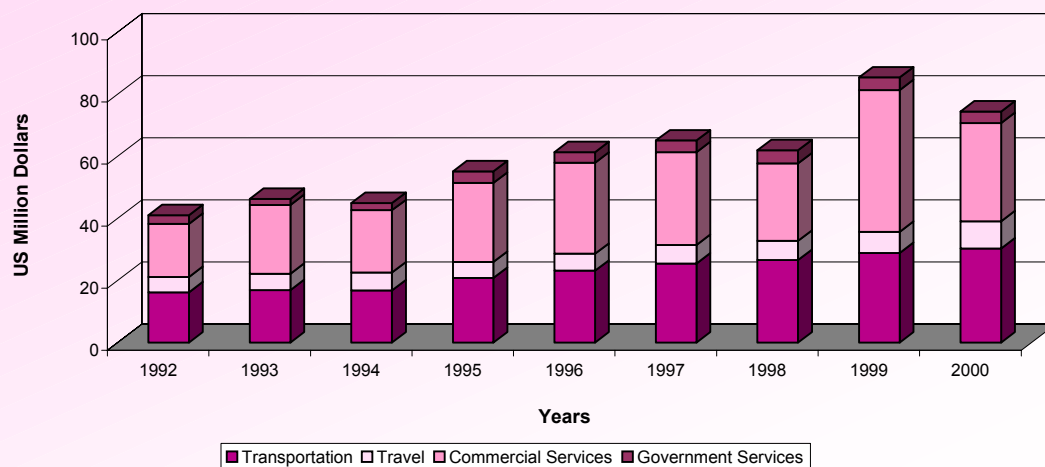


Figure 1.77: St. Kitts and Nevis' Payment of Services: 1992-2000



**TABLE 1.5.11: VALUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SAINT LUCIA'S TRADE IN SERVICES,
BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1992 - 2000**

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	195.3	203.0	237.7	265.0	266.8	288.4	313.8	321.1	308.5
Transportation	14.4	12.9	14.4	14.2	12.0	13.6	17.2	11.0	10.3
Travel	165.6	177.6	207.1	229.5	236.6	253.3	277.6	278.6	276.7
Commercial Services	11.2	12.5	15.1	20.4	17.1	20.4	17.7	30.2	20.2
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	3.5	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.2	4.1
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	7.7	10.0	12.3	17.1	13.4	16.8	14.5	27.0	16.1
Government Services	4.1	-	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	89.3	89.9	104.2	123.5	119.5	119.0	129.3	133.1	118.2
Transportation	44.0	43.0	41.2	42.3	41.9	44.2	41.8	44.8	44.4
Travel	20.9	19.6	22.5	25.3	28.8	29.5	31.2	33.0	33.3
Commercial Services	19.9	22.2	34.6	50.2	42.1	40.3	47.7	50.6	33.9
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	9.6	6.8	7.2	7.4	7.5	8.0	7.8	8.2	8.5
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	10.3	15.5	27.4	42.8	34.6	32.3	39.9	42.4	25.4
Government Services	4.5	5.0	5.9	5.8	6.8	5.1	8.5	4.8	6.6
BALANCE OF SERVICES	106.0	113.1	133.5	141.5	147.3	169.4	184.5	187.9	190.3
Transportation	-29.5	-30.2	-26.8	-28.2	-29.9	-30.6	-24.6	-33.8	-34.1
Travel	144.7	157.9	184.6	204.2	207.8	223.8	246.5	245.6	243.4
Commercial Services	-8.7	-9.7	-19.5	-29.7	-24.9	-19.9	-30.1	-20.4	-13.8
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	-6.2	-4.2	-4.4	-4.1	-3.8	-4.5	-4.7	-5.0	-4.4
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	-2.6	-5.5	-15.1	-25.7	-21.2	-15.4	-25.4	-15.4	-9.3
Government Services	-0.4	-5.0	-4.8	-4.9	-5.7	-3.9	-7.2	-3.4	-5.3
	(Per cent)								
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	7.4	6.3	6.1	5.3	4.5	4.7	5.5	3.4	3.3
Travel	84.8	87.5	87.2	86.6	88.7	87.8	88.5	86.8	89.7
Commercial Services	5.7	6.2	6.3	7.7	6.4	7.1	5.6	9.4	6.5
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	1.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.3
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	3.9	4.9	5.2	6.5	5.0	5.8	4.6	8.4	5.2
Government Services	2.1	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	49.2	47.9	39.5	34.2	35.1	37.1	32.4	33.6	37.6
Travel	23.4	21.8	21.6	20.4	24.1	24.8	24.1	24.8	28.2
Commercial Services	22.3	24.7	33.2	40.6	35.2	33.9	36.9	38.0	28.7
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	10.8	7.5	6.9	6.0	6.2	6.7	6.1	6.2	7.2
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	11.5	17.2	26.3	34.6	28.9	27.1	30.9	31.8	21.5
Government Services	5.1	5.5	5.6	4.7	5.7	4.3	6.6	3.6	5.6

Figure 1.78: Saint Lucia's Trade in Services :-Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000

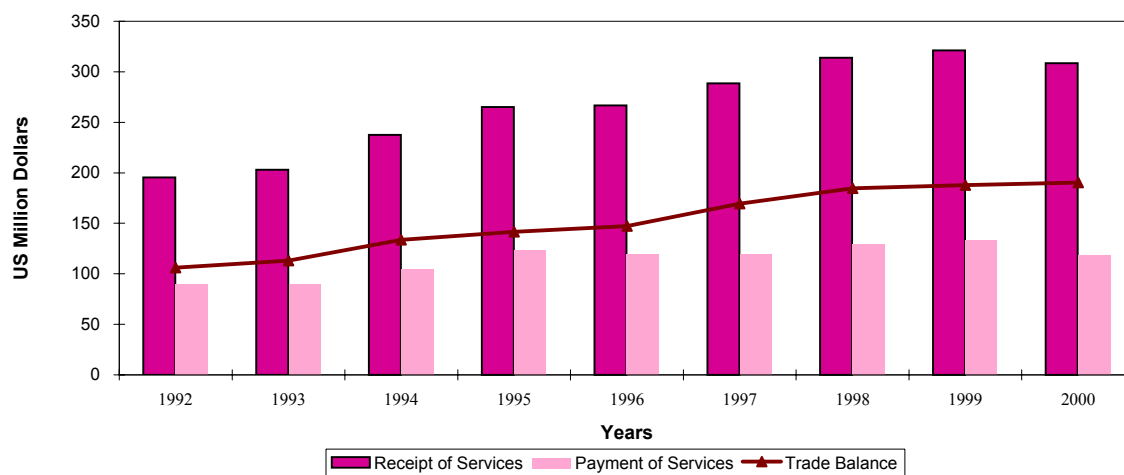


Figure 1.79: Saint Lucia's Receipt of Services: 1992-2000

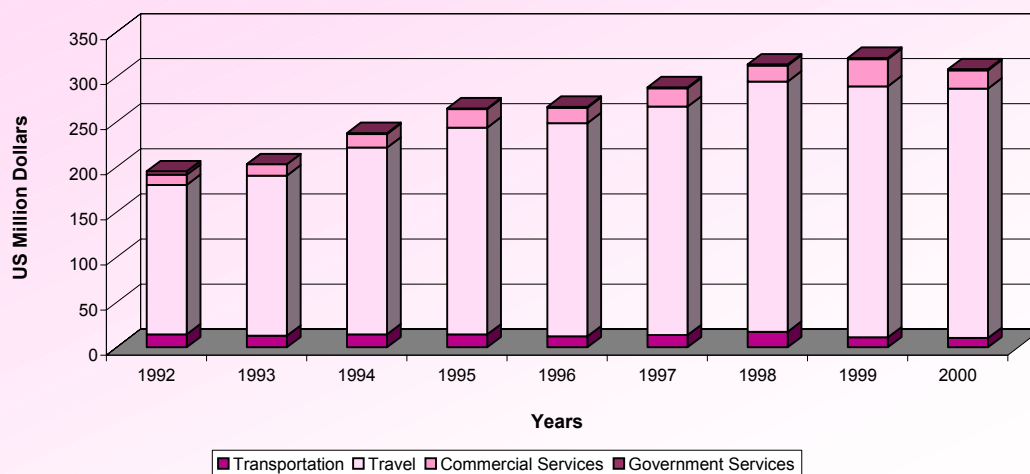
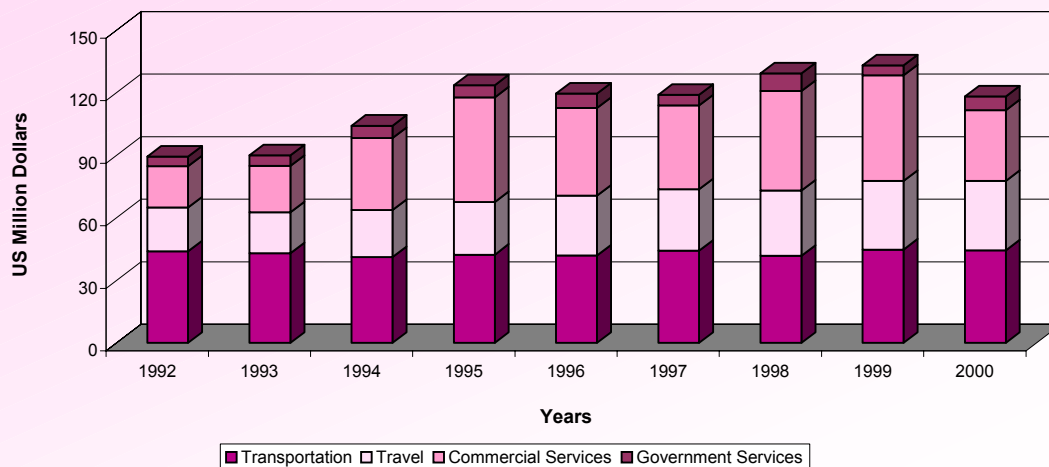


Figure 1.80: Saint Lucia's Payment of Services: 1992-2000



**TABLE 1.5.12: VALUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES' TRADE IN SERVICES,
BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1992 - 2000**

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	58.9	62.4	63.4	74.4	96.7	99.4	107.2	125.8	126.2
Transportation	3.9	4.5	4.4	5.3	5.1	6.3	9.9	10.4	10.5
Travel	41.1	44.0	44.0	52.9	64.0	69.1	73.2	76.5	75.3
Commercial Services	10.9	12.2	12.4	13.8	26.7	22.8	22.6	37.0	38.2
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	3.5	5.8	8.4	13.0	14.9
<i>Other Business Services</i>	9.9	11.1	11.4	13.0	22.3	16.2	13.2	22.7	21.8
Government Services	3.0	1.7	2.6	2.3	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.1
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	44.8	44.8	54.6	55.1	58.2	76.3	79.0	66.5	59.8
Transportation	17.6	18.6	18.1	19.7	20.1	22.7	27.3	28.8	24.7
Travel	4.4	4.8	6.0	6.5	7.6	7.3	7.5	9.2	9.5
Commercial Services	19.2	20.0	25.2	27.0	27.4	41.9	39.1	23.5	21.9
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	3.0	3.9	2.9	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.5
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	16.2	16.0	22.3	23.3	23.2	37.5	34.2	18.4	17.4
Government Services	3.5	1.5	5.3	1.9	3.2	4.4	5.2	4.9	3.8
BALANCE OF SERVICES	14.1	17.5	8.8	19.2	38.5	23.1	28.1	59.3	66.4
Transportation	-13.7	-14.1	-13.7	-14.4	-15.0	-16.4	-17.4	-18.4	-14.2
Travel	36.6	39.2	38.0	46.4	56.5	61.8	65.7	67.3	65.9
Commercial Services	-8.4	-7.7	-12.8	-13.2	-0.6	-19.1	-16.5	13.4	16.3
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	-2.0	-2.8	-2.0	-3.0	-3.2	-3.5	-3.9	-3.9	-2.9
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	3.5	5.8	8.4	13.0	14.9
<i>Other Business Services</i>	-6.3	-4.9	-10.9	-10.2	-0.9	-21.4	-21.0	4.4	4.4
Government Services	-0.5	0.2	-2.7	0.5	-2.4	-3.2	-3.7	-3.0	-1.6
	(Per cent)								
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	6.7	7.2	6.9	7.2	5.3	6.3	9.2	8.3	8.3
Travel	69.7	70.5	69.4	71.1	66.2	69.6	68.3	60.8	59.7
Commercial Services	18.5	19.6	19.6	18.6	27.7	22.9	21.1	29.4	30.3
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	3.6	5.8	7.9	10.3	11.8
<i>Other Business Services</i>	16.8	17.8	18.0	17.5	23.1	16.3	12.3	18.1	17.3
Government Services	5.1	2.8	4.1	3.1	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	39.4	41.4	33.1	35.8	34.5	29.7	34.5	43.3	41.3
Travel	9.9	10.7	11.0	11.8	13.0	9.6	9.5	13.9	15.8
Commercial Services	42.9	44.5	46.2	49.0	47.0	54.9	49.5	35.4	36.6
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	6.7	8.7	5.4	6.8	7.1	5.7	6.2	7.7	7.5
<i>Financial Services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Business Services</i>	36.2	35.8	40.8	42.2	39.9	49.2	43.3	27.7	29.1
Government Services	7.8	3.3	9.7	3.4	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.4	6.3

Figure 1.81: St. Vincent and the Grenadines' Trade in Services :-Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1992-2000

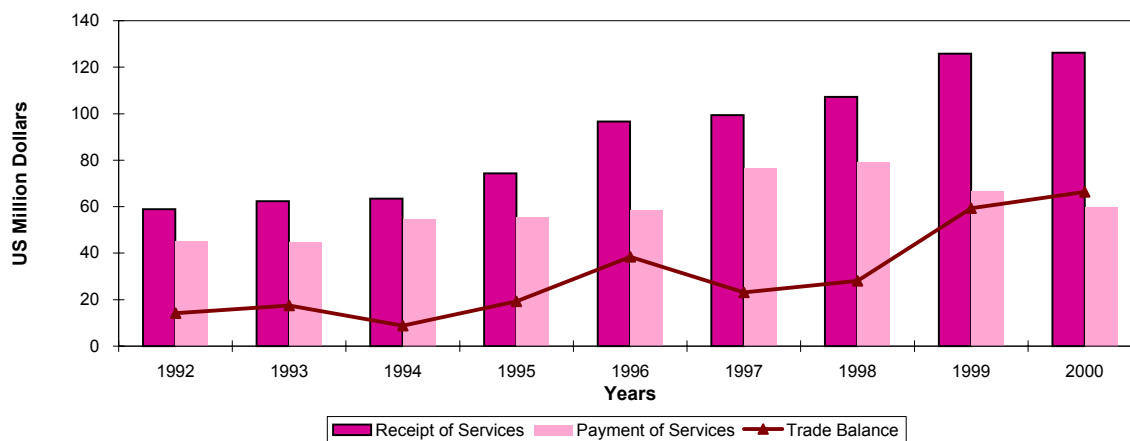


Figure 1.82: St. Vincent and the Grenadines' Receipt of Services: 1992-2000

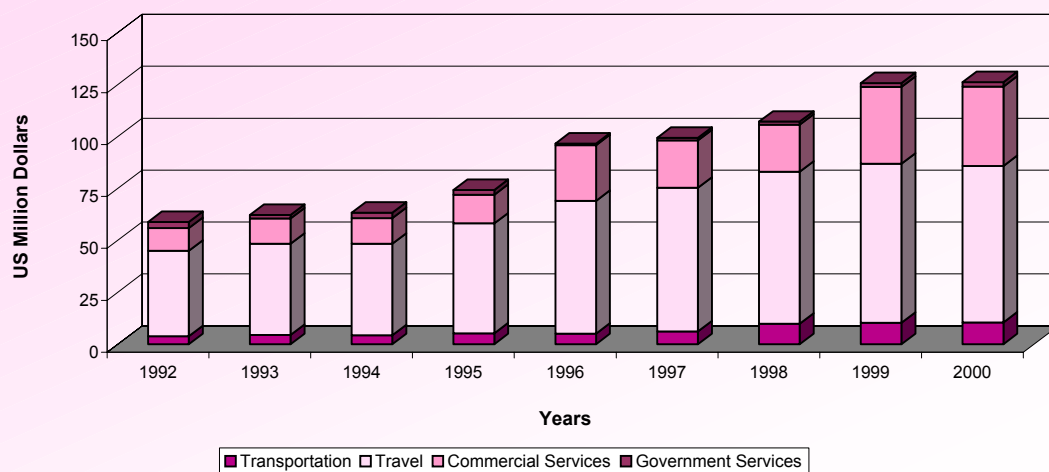
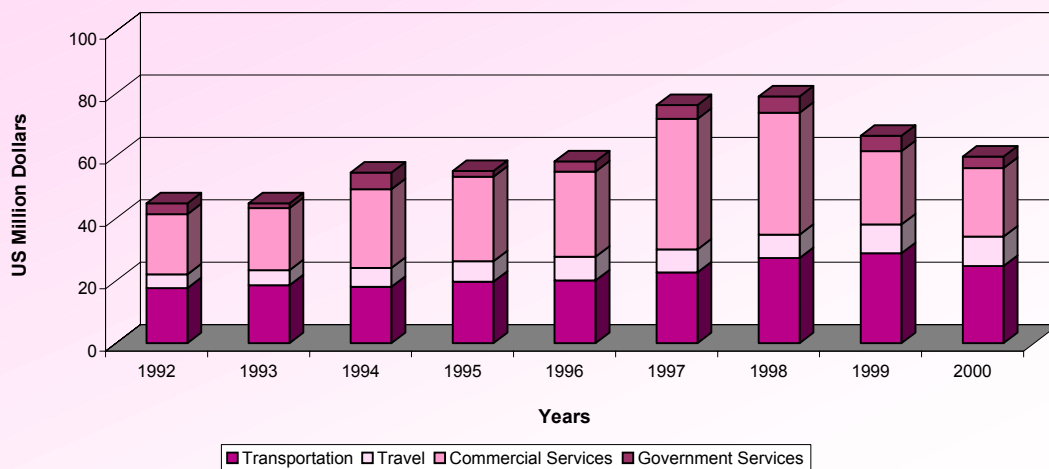


Figure 1.83: St. Vincent and the Grenadines' Payment of Services: 1992-2000



**TABLE 1.5.13: VALUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TRINIDAD & TOBAGO'S TRADE IN SERVICES,
BY BROAD SERVICE AREA: 1990 - 2000**

	(US\$Mn)										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	337.0	404.4	452.1	353.8	328.6	415.6	462.1	546.6	673.7	603.2	554.7
Transportation	161.3	170.7	206.3	197.5	176.8	195.0	196.9	197.3	202.4	204.4	207.5
Travel	94.7	103.6	111.2	81.1	87.3	72.6	108.1	192.6	201.2	209.6	212.8
Commercial Services	74.3	121.9	126.1	64.9	55.1	136.0	143.1	145.6	172.0	178.4	123.8
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	20.3	16.5	26.0	18.2	25.2	30.7	30.1	36.7	30.4	27.9	45.8
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Other Business Services</i>	54.0	105.4	100.1	46.7	29.9	105.3	113.0	108.9	141.6	150.5	78.0
Government Services	6.7	8.2	8.5	10.3	9.4	12.0	14.0	11.1	98.1	10.8	10.6
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	340.2	337.1	392.7	293.2	285.5	256.5	218.0	254.1	260.0	274.0	387.7
Transportation	106.6	107.7	123.3	95.5	95.3	95.0	93.7	109.1	124.2	123.6	173.2
Travel	122.3	112.8	114.9	106.6	90.2	78.5	75.9	71.6	67.2	82.8	147.1
Commercial Services	92.4	93.9	137.4	79.3	85.6	64.2	29.4	51.0	48.0	46.7	42.9
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	30.6	39.9	50.5	26.0	18.0	17.9	4.7	1.2	0.3	3.9	0.1
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Other Business Services</i>	61.8	54.0	86.9	53.3	67.6	46.3	24.7	49.8	47.7	42.8	42.8
Government Services	18.9	22.7	17.1	11.8	14.4	18.8	19.0	22.4	20.6	20.9	24.5
BALANCE OF SERVICES	-3.2	67.3	59.4	60.6	43.1	159.1	244.1	292.5	413.7	329.2	167.0
Transportation	54.7	63.0	83.0	102.0	81.5	100.0	103.2	88.2	78.2	80.8	34.3
Travel	-27.6	-9.2	-3.7	-25.5	-2.9	-5.9	32.2	121.0	134.0	126.8	65.7
Commercial Services	-18.1	28.0	-11.3	-14.4	-30.5	71.8	113.7	94.6	124.0	131.7	80.9
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	-10.3	-23.4	-24.5	-7.8	7.2	12.8	25.4	35.5	30.1	24.0	45.7
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Other Business Services</i>	-7.8	51.4	13.2	-6.6	-37.7	59.0	88.3	59.1	93.9	107.7	35.2
Government Services	-12.2	-14.5	-8.6	-1.5	-5.0	-6.8	-5.0	-11.3	77.5	-10.1	-13.9
	(Per cent)										
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	47.9	42.2	45.6	55.8	53.8	46.9	42.6	36.1	30.0	33.9	37.4
Travel	28.1	25.6	24.6	22.9	26.6	17.5	23.4	35.2	29.9	34.7	38.4
Commercial Services	22.0	30.1	27.9	18.3	16.8	32.7	31.0	26.6	25.5	29.6	22.3
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	6.0	4.1	5.8	5.1	7.7	7.4	6.5	6.7	4.5	4.6	8.3
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Other Business Services</i>	16.0	26.1	22.1	13.2	9.1	25.3	24.5	19.9	21.0	25.0	14.1
Government Services	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.0	14.6	1.8	1.9
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transportation	31.3	31.9	31.4	32.6	33.4	37.0	43.0	42.9	47.8	45.1	44.7
Travel	35.9	33.5	29.3	36.4	31.6	30.6	34.8	28.2	25.8	30.2	37.9
Commercial Services	27.2	27.9	35.0	27.0	30.0	25.0	13.5	20.1	18.5	17.0	11.1
<i>of which : Insurance Services</i>	9.0	11.8	12.9	8.9	6.3	7.0	2.2	0.5	0.1	1.4	0.0
<i>Financial Services</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Other Business Services</i>	18.2	16.0	22.1	18.2	23.7	18.1	11.3	19.6	18.3	15.6	11.0
Government Services	5.6	6.7	4.4	4.0	5.0	7.3	8.7	8.8	7.9	7.6	6.3

Figure 1.84: Trinidad and Tobago's Trade in Services :-Receipt, Payment and Balance of Services: 1990-2000

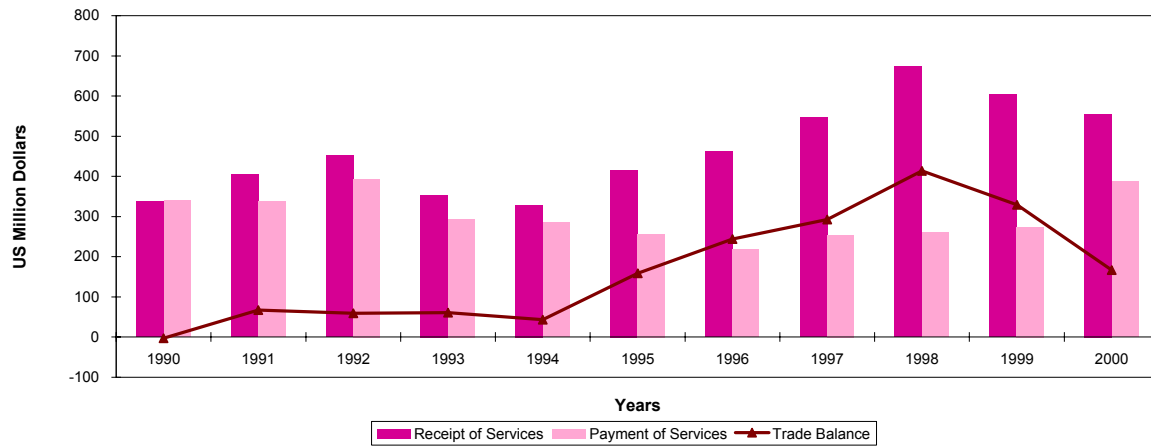


Figure 1.85: Trinidad and Tobago's Receipt of Services: 1990-2000

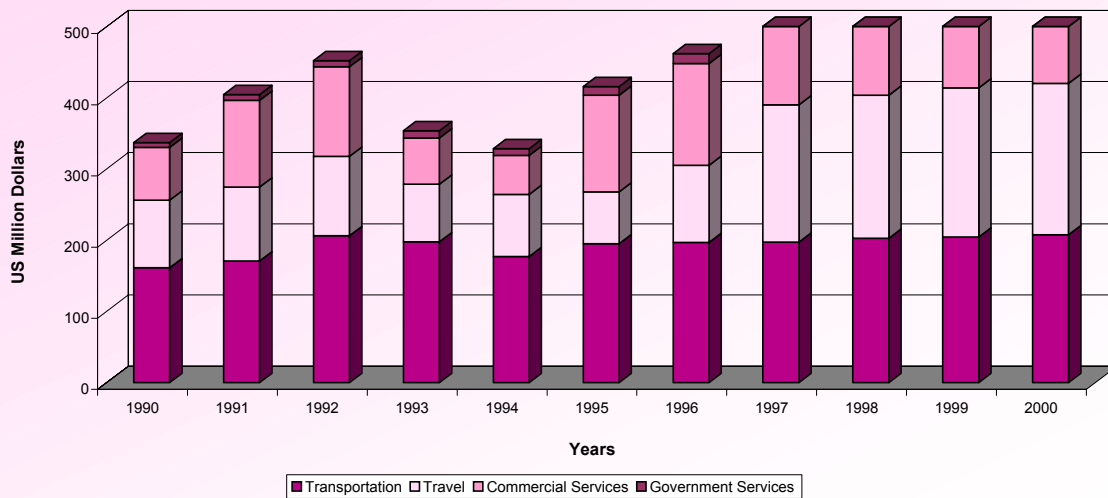
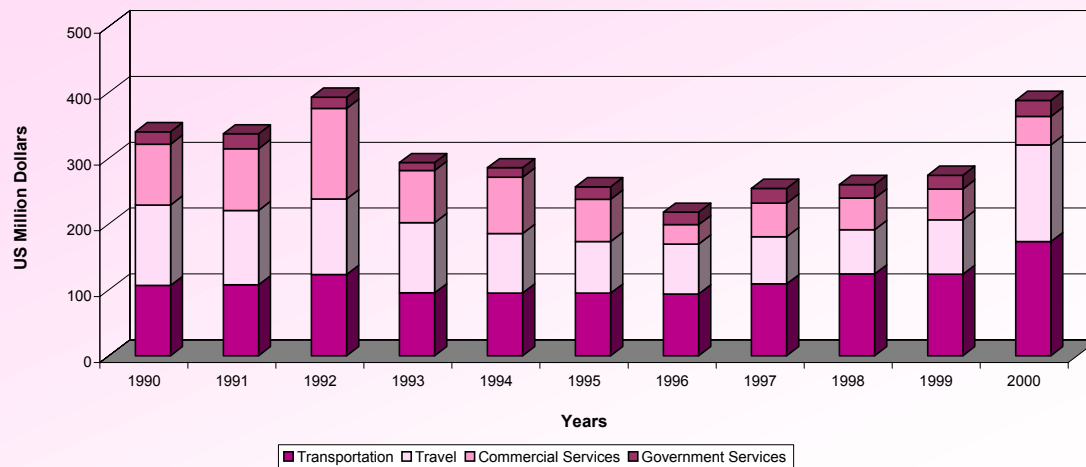


Figure 1.86: Trinidad and Tobago's Payment of Services: 1990-2000



Section 2

CARICOM Member States' Trade in Services

TABLE 2.1.1: VALUE OF ANTIGUA & BARBUDA'S RECEIPT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)</u>	332.3	377.1	391.2	348.5	363.6	404.5	425.9	438.9	414.8
Transportation	60.4	65.5	66.2	66.9	66.8	73.0	66.2	60.0	64.0
Sea Transport	5.0	11.2	8.3	7.2	9.1	9.5	9.6	6.8	9.1
Air Transport	55.4	54.2	57.9	59.7	57.6	63.5	56.5	53.2	54.9
Travel	242.9	276.8	293.4	246.7	257.9	277.5	281.3	290.0	291.1
Insurance Services	1.7	2.3	2.4	2.2	3.6	3.6	19.7	30.3	15.9
Freight Insurance	0.1	-	0.1	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	0.3	1.5
Life insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Insurance	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Re - Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.7	26.3	10.7
Insurance Agents Commission	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.9	2.9	2.5	3.1	3.0
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.8	6.3	5.1
Other Business Services	24.1	29.0	28.6	32.2	34.9	47.4	49.8	43.7	30.2
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management and Consultancy Services	-	-	-	-	-	5.8	-	-	-
Computer And Information Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services	24.1	29.0	28.6	32.2	34.9	41.6	49.8	43.7	30.2
Government Services	3.3	3.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	3.0	2.1	8.7	8.4
Resident Government	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	1.9	8.1	7.8
Foreign Government	3.3	3.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.7
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.1.2: VALUE OF ANTIGUA & BARBUDA'S PAYMENT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)</u>	124.7	128.1	134.4	147.9	157.4	164.4	173.7	183.4	164.3
Transportation	51.3	50.4	55.5	56.2	56.2	58.2	60.4	62.1	58.8
Sea Transport	29.4	30.3	32.3	32.7	34.8	35.2	36.2	39.8	38.4
Air Transport	21.9	20.1	23.3	23.5	21.4	23.0	24.3	22.3	20.4
Travel	22.6	23.4	24.0	23.1	26.1	26.8	29.0	30.2	30.7
Insurance Services	9.3	14.2	10.5	16.3	19.2	16.2	15.9	27.0	15.7
Freight Insurance	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.2	8.0	7.7
Life insurance	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
General Insurance	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Re - Insurance	3.0	7.6	3.6	9.3	11.6	8.3	7.3	15.5	4.4
Insurance Agents Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	2.4	2.6
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	-	-
Other Business Services	37.5	35.5	37.4	44.6	51.1	58.2	64.9	57.6	52.2
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	1.5	0.6	1.8	2.5	1.9
Management and Consultancy Services	1.8	1.8	1.7	9.3	8.4	7.6	9.0	10.3	12.3
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other Services	35.7	33.7	35.7	35.3	41.0	50.0	53.8	44.5	37.8
Government Services	4.0	4.5	6.9	7.6	4.8	4.4	3.5	6.4	6.9
Resident Government	3.6	3.4	5.2	4.3	4.3	3.7	2.5	4.8	4.8
Foreign Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	0.4	1.1	1.7	3.2	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1

TABLE 2.1.3: VALUE OF ANTIGUA & BARBUDA'S BALANCE OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>BALANCE OF SERVICES</u>	207.7	249.0	256.8	200.6	206.2	240.1	252.1	255.5	250.5
Transportation	9.1	15.0	10.7	10.7	10.5	14.8	5.7	-2.1	5.2
Sea Transport	-24.4	-19.1	-23.9	-25.5	-25.7	-25.6	-26.5	-33.0	-29.4
Air Transport	33.5	34.2	34.6	36.2	36.2	40.5	32.2	30.9	34.5
Travel	220.3	253.4	269.4	223.6	231.9	250.8	252.4	259.7	260.4
Insurance Services	-7.6	-11.9	-8.1	-14.2	-15.7	-12.6	3.8	3.3	0.2
Freight Insurance	-5.8	-6.1	-6.4	-6.5	-7.0	-6.9	-7.2	-7.6	-6.2
Life insurance	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4
General Insurance	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.0
Re - Insurance	-3.0	-7.6	-3.6	-9.3	-11.6	-8.3	9.5	10.7	6.4
Insurance Agents Commission	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.9	2.9	1.9	0.7	0.5
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-0.7	6.8	6.3	5.1
Other Business Services	-13.4	-6.5	-8.8	-12.4	-16.1	-10.8	-15.2	-13.9	-22.0
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-1.5	-0.6	-1.8	-2.5	-1.9
Management and Consultancy Services	-1.8	-1.8	-1.7	-9.3	-8.4	-1.8	-9.0	-10.3	-12.3
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	-	-	-0.1	-	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
Other Services	-11.6	-4.7	-7.1	-3.1	-6.1	-8.4	-4.0	-0.8	-7.5
Government Services	-0.7	-1.0	-6.4	-7.2	-4.4	-1.4	-1.4	2.3	1.5
Resident Government	-3.6	-3.4	-5.2	-4.3	-4.3	-1.2	-0.6	3.3	3.0
Foreign Government	3.3	3.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.7
Other	-0.4	-1.1	-1.7	-3.2	-0.5	-0.7	-1.0	-1.5	-2.1

TABLE 2.2.1: VALUE OF THE BAHAMAS' RECEIPT OF SERVICES: 1993 - 2000

	(US\$Mn.)							
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	1,459.1	1,510.4	1,544.9	1,578.1	1,592.9	1,533.3	1,894.1	2,022.6
Transportation	27.2	45.5	52.5	41.2	52.8	58.0	60.2	54.6
Passenger Services	8.9	10.3	9.7	10.5	10.8	10.8	15.0	15.3
Air and Sea Freight Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Port and Airport Charges	18.4	35.2	42.8	30.7	42.0	47.1	45.2	39.3
Travel	1,296.5	1,327.3	1,345.9	1,397.9	1,415.9	1,354.1	1,582.9	1,814.0
Insurance Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	134.3	12.7
Freight Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Merchandise Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	134.3	12.7
Other Business Services	110.2	117.0	126.7	119.2	104.4	104.9	94.0	113.9
Construction Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Royalty And Licenses Fees	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Offshore companies local expenses	101.0	107.8	117.5	110.0	95.2	95.7	84.8	104.7
Other Services	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2
Government Services	25.2	20.6	19.8	19.8	19.8	16.4	22.8	27.4
Resident Government	5.2	3.7	3.2	2.3	2.6	3.4	2.9	3.5
Foreign Government	20.0	16.9	16.6	17.6	17.2	13.0	20.0	23.9

TABLE 2.2.2: VALUE OF THE BAHAMAS' PAYMENT OF SERVICES: 1993 - 2000

	(US\$Mn.)							
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	567.4	626.7	639.9	714.5	847.8	990.4	957.7	975.4
Transportation	100.7	110.4	134.2	155.5	193.5	204.9	172.4	166.6
Passenger Services	15.6	19.1	28.3	44.2	59.6	54.1	34.1	28.7
Air and Sea Freight Services	64.0	69.8	79.2	85.4	107.4	124.2	126.5	127.5
Port and Airport Charges	21.2	21.6	26.7	25.9	26.5	26.5	11.8	10.5
Travel	170.9	193.2	212.8	234.6	249.8	255.8	310.3	292.9
Insurance Services	51.4	72.0	74.3	72.1	66.2	59.7	59.2	71.3
Freight Insurance	7.1	7.8	8.8	9.5	11.9	13.8	14.1	14.2
Non-Merchandise Insurance	44.3	64.2	65.5	62.6	54.2	45.9	45.2	57.1
Other Business Services	208.1	216.5	184.9	205.7	292.7	417.9	366.2	387.8
Construction Services	3.2	64.8	12.3	20.4	75.1	145.8	100.9	102.9
Royalty And Licenses Fees	1.0	5.1	4.6	6.5	9.5	9.1	12.2	14.2
Offshore companies local expenses	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
Other Services	203.9	146.6	168.0	178.8	208.1	263.0	253.1	267.7
Government Services	36.3	34.5	33.7	46.7	45.7	52.1	49.6	56.8
Resident Government	36.3	34.5	33.7	46.7	45.7	52.1	49.6	56.8
Foreign Government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

TABLE 2.2.3: VALUE OF THE BAHAMAS' BALANCE OF SERVICES: 1993 - 2000

	(US\$Mn.)							
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BALANCE OF SERVICES	891.7	883.7	905.0	863.6	745.1	543.0	936.4	1,047.2
Transportation	-73.5	-64.9	-81.7	-114.3	-140.7	-146.9	-112.2	-112.0
Passenger Services	-6.7	-8.8	-18.6	-33.7	-48.8	-43.3	-19.1	-13.4
Air and Sea Freight Services	-64.0	-69.8	-79.2	-85.4	-107.4	-124.2	-126.5	-127.5
Port and Airport Charges	-2.8	13.6	16.1	4.8	15.5	20.6	33.4	28.8
Travel	1,125.6	1,134.1	1,133.1	1,163.3	1,166.1	1,098.3	1,272.6	1,521.1
Insurance Services	-51.4	-72.0	-74.3	-72.1	-66.2	-59.7	75.0	-58.6
Freight Insurance	-7.1	-7.8	-8.8	-9.5	-11.9	-13.8	-14.1	-14.2
Non-Merchandise Insurance	-44.3	-64.2	-65.5	-62.6	-54.2	-45.9	89.1	-44.4
Other Business Services	-97.9	-99.5	-58.2	-86.5	-188.3	-313.0	-272.2	-273.9
Construction Services	-3.2	-64.8	-12.3	-20.4	-75.1	-145.8	-100.9	-102.9
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-1.0	-5.1	-4.6	-6.5	-9.5	-9.1	-12.2	-14.2
Offshore companies local expenses	101.0	107.8	117.5	110.0	95.2	95.7	84.8	101.7
Other Services	-194.7	-137.4	-158.8	-169.6	-198.9	-253.8	-243.9	-258.5
Government Services	-11.1	-13.9	-13.9	-26.9	-25.9	-35.7	-26.8	-29.4
Resident Government	-31.1	-30.8	-30.5	-44.4	-43.1	-48.7	-46.7	-53.3
Foreign Government	20.0	16.9	16.6	17.6	17.2	13.0	20.0	23.9

TABLE 2.3.1: VALUE OF BARBADOS' RECEIPT OF SERVICES: 1990 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	653.9	617.6	619.0	689.5	813.6	866.6	960.2	959.2	1,023.6	1,029.3	1,090.2
Transportation	6.6	8.7	9.3	9.6	14.4	16.4	17.6	20.5	21.1	23.1	24.8
Passenger Services	0.0	2.0	2.6	3.0	7.5	8.0	8.1	9.2	9.1	9.5	10.5
Sea Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.6
Air Transport	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8
Other Transport	0.0	1.9	2.4	2.8	7.0	3.8	3.9	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.2
Freight	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.8	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.6
Sea Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Air Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Transport	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.8	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.6
Other	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.7	5.2	7.0	7.5	8.7	9.7
Sea Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Air Transport	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.5	3.5
Other Transport	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.6	3.1	4.7	4.8	5.3	6.2
Travel	508.4	467.0	470.4	534.4	603.0	622.3	692.6	663.4	711.9	686.8	723.0
Business	5.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.8
Expenditure by Seasonal & Border Workers	5.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.8
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Personal	502.7	463.6	467.1	531.3	600.3	619.5	690.2	660.6	708.9	683.4	719.2
Health-related Expenditure	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8
Education-related Expenditure	2.6	3.1	3.9	2.2	2.1	4.2	4.6	2.8	5.5	6.5	7.1
Other	499.9	460.3	463.1	528.6	597.6	615.1	685.0	657.2	703.0	676.2	711.4
Long - stay Tourists	462.0	425.4	424.7	486.9	553.4	566.9	634.5	604.9	651.8	632.4	656.5
Excursionist	31.6	34.4	37.9	41.1	44.3	47.7	50.5	52.3	51.2	43.7	54.9
Other	6.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Insurance Services	55.1	35.0	42.2	40.7	54.4	49.9	59.9	65.2	68.3	75.0	79.5
Life Insurance and Pension Funds	21.2	13.2	16.1	15.6	29.2	27.0	29.2	32.1	35.1	39.8	42.3
Freight Insurance	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.4	1.5	2.8	3.1	3.8	4.2
Other	31.8	19.8	24.2	23.3	23.4	20.5	29.2	30.3	30.1	31.4	33.1
Financial Services	...	...	...	...	...	50.3	55.2	59.2	64.3	68.2	75.2
Other Services	57.2	83.4	68.8	77.9	113.2	105.0	109.1	124.4	129.2	143.9	152.9
Business Services	38.9	41.3	38.5	44.6	68.9	74.7	84.0	93.1	94.2	98.8	103.0
Communication Services	22.0	24.2	25.0	20.0	22.6	25.1	25.8	26.0	26.9	27.3	27.8
Construction Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.8
Management Fees	4.4	6.9	4.2	2.6	3.7	5.2	8.7	12.2	13.4	15.9	17.3
Computer and Information services	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	21.8	25.2	26.2	23.6	17.8	17.4
Royalty And Licenses Fees	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3
Other Business Services	12.0	9.9	9.3	21.7	22.3	21.4	22.4	27.0	28.1	35.4	37.5
Merchanting and Other Trade-Related	10.1	8.3	7.7	20.1	17.8	20.2	22.1	25.5	26.5	33.2	34.8
Operational Leasing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous Business	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	4.5	1.1	0.3	1.5	1.6	2.3	2.8
Other Services	18.3	42.1	30.4	33.3	44.3	30.3	25.1	31.3	35.0	45.1	50.0
Personal, Cultural and Recreational	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
Miscellaneous	18.3	42.1	30.4	33.3	44.3	30.2	24.7	31.3	34.9	44.9	49.7
Government Services	26.7	23.6	28.4	27.0	28.6	22.8	25.9	26.5	29.0	32.3	34.9
Wage payments to local staff	14.4	9.1	10.7	10.9	11.2	8.3	7.8	7.8	11.0	12.8	13.3
Services under aid programme	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Diplomatic personal expenditure	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.3	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.9	1.1	1.8	2.3
Real Estate Rentals	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.8	2.8
Other	7.7	10.2	13.3	10.9	13.9	11.2	15.2	14.9	14.3	15.0	16.5

TABLE 2.3.2: VALUE OF BARBADOS' PAYMENT OF SERVICES: 1990 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	250.1	218.7	209.3	272.6	318.9	363.2	387.1	409.4	432.2	458.2	487.4
Transportation	95.7	95.6	78.5	87.0	97.3	116.9	123.6	140.9	146.8	156.8	163.5
Passenger Services	25.3	25.8	25.9	29.1	31.9	38.5	40.2	41.2	44.1	45.0	46.7
Sea Transport	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Air Transport	25.1	25.6	25.7	28.9	31.8	38.5	40.2	41.2	44.0	44.9	46.7
Other Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Freight	70.4	69.8	52.4	57.7	61.4	77.1	83.4	99.5	101.0	110.8	115.6
Sea Transport	57.7	57.3	43.0	47.3	49.1	61.7	66.7	79.6	80.8	88.6	92.5
Air Transport	12.7	12.6	9.5	10.4	12.3	15.4	16.7	19.9	20.2	22.2	23.1
Other Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	4.0	1.3	0.1	0.1	1.7	1.0	1.2
Sea Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.1
Air Transport	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	2.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.9	1.1
Other Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel	49.5	45.0	41.9	53.3	59.1	71.1	74.1	78.8	82.2	86.7	94.1
Business	17.7	14.6	12.8	18.7	21.4	25.9	28.0	29.5	30.6	31.5	32.7
Expenditure by Seasonal & Border Workers	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.2
Other	15.9	13.6	11.8	17.8	20.6	25.1	27.1	28.6	30.4	31.1	32.6
Personal	31.8	30.4	29.1	34.6	37.7	45.2	46.2	49.4	51.6	55.3	61.4
Health-related Expenditure	2.1	1.7	2.5	3.5	2.7	1.8	2.5	3.1	2.9	2.4	2.5
Education-related Expenditure	13.3	13.2	10.9	15.0	10.1	15.7	13.6	14.1	15.5	18.1	19.1
Other	16.4	15.5	15.7	16.1	25.0	27.8	30.1	32.2	33.2	34.8	39.8
Long - stay Tourists	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Excursionist	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance Services	63.2	46.1	47.0	67.3	98.7	95.3	94.2	90.7	95.6	101.6	109.5
Life Insurance and Pension Funds	22.5	15.7	16.7	24.6	37.0	36.2	31.4	26.4	30.3	33.2	34.2
Freight Insurance	7.1	7.0	5.3	5.8	6.2	5.7	8.4	10.0	10.1	11.2	11.6
Other	33.7	23.5	25.1	37.0	55.5	53.4	54.5	54.4	55.2	57.2	63.8
Financial Services	...	...	...	...	...	5.6	4.4	3.2	4.4	4.9	5.1
Other Services	29.0	21.9	27.1	41.6	44.1	58.1	68.8	75.5	80.2	83.1	87.9
Business Services	18.8	14.0	18.6	28.3	34.5	42.4	50.5	57.8	61.5	65.4	69.4
Communication Services	2.1	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.9	0.3	3.3	4.7	5.1	6.8	7.9
Construction Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.1
Management Fees	2.3	4.8	3.4	6.2	6.5	9.2	10.3	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.8
Computer and Information services	...	...	...	...	2.2	4.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	5.2	5.2
Royalty And Licenses Fees	4.0	2.7	7.3	10.2	13.0	14.7	17.8	20.7	22.2	22.6	23.7
Other Business Services	10.4	4.7	6.3	10.0	11.0	13.6	15.0	16.2	16.8	17.2	17.8
Merchanting and Other Trade-Related	5.9	2.1	2.1	5.0	8.8	10.8	11.1	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.6
Operational Leasing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous Business	4.5	2.6	4.2	5.0	2.2	2.8	3.9	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.2
Other Services	10.2	7.9	8.5	13.3	9.7	15.7	18.3	17.7	18.8	17.7	18.6
Personal, Cultural and Recreational	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Miscellaneous	10.2	7.9	8.5	13.3	9.6	15.6	18.1	17.7	18.7	17.5	18.4
Government Services	12.8	10.1	15.0	23.5	19.8	16.4	22.0	20.4	23.1	25.3	27.4
Wage payments to local staff	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.6	2.6	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.7
Services under aid programme	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Diplomatic personal expenditure	1.7	0.2	2.0	3.6	3.6	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.6	4.0
Real Estate Rentals	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5
Other	7.1	6.9	10.2	15.8	12.1	11.3	15.7	14.7	16.5	17.9	19.3

TABLE 2.3.3: VALUE OF BARBADOS' BALANCE OF SERVICES: 1990 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BALANCE OF SERVICES	403.7	398.9	409.7	416.9	494.7	503.4	573.1	549.8	591.4	571.1	602.9
Transportation	-89.1	-87.0	-69.2	-77.4	-82.9	-100.5	-106.0	-120.3	-125.7	-133.7	-138.8
Passenger Services	-25.3	-23.8	-23.3	-26.1	-24.5	-30.5	-32.2	-32.1	-35.0	-35.5	-36.3
Sea Transport	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.5
Air Transport	-25.0	-25.4	-25.5	-28.6	-31.3	-37.8	-39.6	-40.7	-43.3	-44.2	-45.9
Other Transport	-	1.8	2.4	2.7	6.9	3.7	3.9	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.1
Freight	-67.2	-66.6	-49.4	-54.8	-58.6	-73.3	-79.0	-95.1	-96.4	-105.9	-111.0
Sea Transport	-57.7	-57.2	-42.9	-47.3	-49.1	-61.6	-66.7	-79.6	-80.8	-88.6	-92.5
Air Transport	-12.7	-12.5	-9.4	-10.4	-12.3	-15.4	-16.6	-19.9	-20.2	-22.1	-23.1
Other Transport	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.7	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.9	4.6
Other	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	0.2	3.4	5.1	6.8	5.8	7.7	8.5
Sea Transport	-	-	-	-	-0.1	-0.0	-0.0	-0.1	-1.3	-0.1	-0.1
Air Transport	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	-0.3	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.4
Other Transport	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	0.5	1.6	3.1	4.6	4.8	5.3	6.2
Travel	458.9	422.0	428.5	481.2	543.9	551.3	618.5	584.6	629.7	600.1	628.9
Business	-12.0	-11.2	-9.4	-15.5	-18.6	-23.1	-25.5	-26.6	-27.6	-28.0	-28.9
Expenditure by Seasonal & Border Workers	3.9	2.4	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.9	3.1	3.6
Other	-15.9	-13.5	-11.7	-17.7	-20.5	-25.0	-27.1	-28.6	-30.4	-31.0	-32.5
Personal	471.0	433.2	438.0	496.7	562.6	574.4	644.0	611.2	657.3	628.1	657.9
Health-related Expenditure	-1.9	-1.4	-2.3	-3.0	-2.1	-1.6	-2.0	-2.6	-2.5	-1.6	-1.7
Education-related Expenditure	-10.8	-10.2	-7.0	-12.9	-8.0	-11.4	-9.0	-11.3	-10.0	-11.7	-12.0
Other	483.6	444.7	447.3	512.6	572.6	587.4	655.0	625.0	669.8	641.4	671.6
Long - stay Tourists	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Excursionist	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance Services	-8.1	-11.1	-4.9	-26.7	-44.3	-45.3	-34.3	-25.5	-27.4	-26.6	-30.0
Life Insurance and Pension Funds	-1.3	-2.5	-0.6	-9.1	-7.8	-9.2	-2.2	5.7	4.8	6.6	8.1
Freight Insurance	-5.0	-5.0	-3.4	-4.0	-4.4	-3.3	-6.9	-7.2	-7.1	-7.4	-7.4
Other	-1.9	-3.7	-0.9	-13.7	-32.2	-32.9	-25.3	-24.1	-25.1	-25.8	-30.7
Financial Services	...	...	...	...	...	44.7	50.8	56.0	60.0	63.4	70.2
Other Services	28.2	61.5	41.8	36.4	69.1	46.9	40.3	48.9	48.9	60.9	65.0
Business Services	20.1	27.3	19.9	16.3	34.4	32.3	33.5	35.3	32.7	33.4	33.6
Communication Services	19.9	22.3	23.3	18.0	20.8	24.8	22.5	21.4	21.8	20.5	20.0
Construction Services	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	1.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.7
Management Fees	2.1	2.2	0.8	-3.6	-2.9	-4.0	-1.6	1.9	2.4	4.3	4.6
Computer and Information services	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.9	17.0	21.5	21.8	18.7	12.7	12.2
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-3.4	-2.5	-7.2	-9.8	-12.6	-14.6	-17.8	-20.6	-22.0	-22.4	-23.5
Other Business Services	1.6	5.2	3.0	11.7	11.3	7.8	7.4	10.8	11.3	18.2	19.8
Merchandising and Other Trade-Related	4.2	6.2	5.7	15.1	9.0	9.4	11.0	13.9	14.7	21.1	22.2
Operational Leasing	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Business	-2.6	-1.0	-2.7	-3.4	2.3	-1.7	-3.6	-3.1	-3.4	-2.9	-2.5
Other Services	8.1	34.2	21.9	20.1	34.7	14.7	6.8	13.6	16.2	27.5	31.4
Personal, Cultural and Recreational	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.2
Miscellaneous	8.1	34.2	21.9	20.1	34.7	14.6	6.6	13.6	16.2	27.4	31.3
Government Services	14.0	13.5	13.5	3.5	8.9	6.4	3.9	6.1	5.9	7.0	7.6
Wage payments to local staff	12.8	7.4	9.1	8.4	8.6	6.7	5.6	5.7	8.7	10.5	10.6
Services under aid programme	-1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diplomatic personal expenditure	0.3	1.6	-0.2	-1.3	-2.4	-0.9	-1.7	-0.3	-1.8	-1.8	-1.7
Real Estate Rentals	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.2	1.4
Other	0.6	3.3	3.1	-4.9	1.8	-0.1	-0.5	0.2	-2.2	-2.9	-2.8

TABLE 2.4.1: VALUE OF BELIZE'S RECEIPT OF SERVICES: 1995 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)					
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	135.8	137.2	140.6	145.5	153.7	159.8
Transportation	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.8	8.5	10.9
Sea Transport	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	6.1	8.2
Passenger					-	-
Freight					-	-
Other					6.1	8.2
Air Transport	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.7
Passenger					-	-
Freight					-	-
Other					2.4	2.7
Other Transport	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger					-	-
Freight					-	-
Other					-	-
Travel	87.0	93.1	96.5	101.0	105.6	117.8
Business					6.8	8.4
Expenditure by seasonal and border workers					3.2	4.7
Other					3.5	3.7
Personal					98.8	109.3
Health-related expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education-related expenditure	-	-	0.1	0.1	1.2	1.2
Other	-	-	-	-	97.7	108.1
Tourist Expenditure in Belize	77.1	83.6	86.5	86.2		
Expenditure of returning residents	10.0	9.5	10.0	14.7		
Communication	8.6	10.9	10.5	9.3	7.8	7.2
Postal and courier services					0.4	0.5
Telecommunication services					7.5	6.6
Insurance Services	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.1	-	-
Life insurance & pension funding					-	-
Freight insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other direct insurance ¹	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.1	-	-
Reinsurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary services					-	-
Financial Services (other than insurance)					-	-
Other Business Services	18.0	13.3	12.9	9.3	12.8	6.3
Computer and information Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer services					-	-
Information services					-	-
Royalties and License fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Business services	18.0	13.3	12.9	9.3	12.8	6.3
Merchanting and other trade-related services	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
Merchanting	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
Other					-	-
Operational leasing services					-	-
Miscellaneous business, professional and technical services	17.2	12.7	12.5	8.9	12.8	6.2
Legal, accounting, management consult and public relations					-	-
Legal services					-	-
Accounting, auditing, bookkeeping and tax consultation services					-	-
Business and management					-	-
Advertising, market research and public opinion					-	-
Research and development					-	-
Architectural, engineering and other technical					-	-
Agricultural, mining and on-site processing					-	-
Waste treatment and depollution					-	-
Other					-	-
Other					12.8	6.2
Services between affiliated enterprises, n.i.e.					-	-
Personal, Cultural and Recreational services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audio-visual & related services services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other personal,cultural and recreational services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government services, n.i.e.	15.0	12.9	13.1	19.0	18.8	17.8
Embassies and consulates	11.7	12.0	12.2	12.8	5.0	8.4
Military units and agencies	3.1	0.3	0.5	5.5	7.3	5.9
Other	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.7	6.5	3.5

Notes:

¹ 1995-1998 refer to Non-Merchandise Insurance

TABLE 2.4.2: VALUE OF BELIZE'S PAYMENT OF SERVICES: 1995 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)					
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	79.8	84.1	88.5	96.0	120.8	142.4
Transportation	29.7	30.4	35.8	36.4	43.7	54.8
Sea Transport	25.7	25.5	31.3	32.8	40.7	51.0
Passenger	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freight	25.7	25.5	31.3	32.8	40.7	51.0
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Transport	4.0	4.9	4.5	3.6	3.0	3.8
Passenger	4.0	4.9	4.5	3.6	3.0	3.8
Freight	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freight	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel	24.8	26.2	17.9	21.2	36.2	40.5
Business ¹	2.5	2.5	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.5
Expenditure by seasonal and border workers					-	-
Other					3.1	3.5
Personal	22.3	23.7	14.5	18.3	33.1	36.9
Health-related expenditure	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.5
Education-related expenditure	2.5	2.4	2.7	4.2	4.6	4.8
Other	17.7	19.9	10.6	12.7	26.9	30.7
Communication	0.1	0.1	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.1
Postal and courier services					0.2	0.1
Telecommunication services					4.0	4.0
Insurance Services	8.3	8.0	7.9	8.6	9.0	10.2
Life insurance & pension funding					-	-
Freight insurance	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.0	4.1	5.1
Other direct insurance ²	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
Reinsurance	5.2	4.9	4.3	5.2	4.5	4.6
Auxiliary services					-	-
Financial Services (other than insurance)					-	1.3
Other Business Services	13.2	15.8	18.6	20.3	20.1	22.7
Computer and Information Services	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
Computer services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information services					0.4	0.5
Magazine Subscription	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5		
Royalties and License fees	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.0	2.5	2.9
Other Business services	12.3	15.0	17.6	18.7	17.3	19.2
Merchanting and other trade-related services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merchanting	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other					-	-
Operational leasing services					1.2	1.9
Miscellaneous business, professional and technical services	12.3	15.0	17.6	18.7	16.1	17.3
Legal, accounting, management consult and public relations	8.2	11.4	14.2	14.5	-	-
Legal services					-	-
Accounting, auditing, bookkeeping and tax consultation services					-	-
Business and management					-	-
Advertising, market research and public opinion polling	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research and development					-	-
Architectural, engineering and other technical					-	-
Agricultural, mining and on-site processing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste treatment and depollution					-	-
Other					-	-
Other	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.2	13.6	14.9
Services between affiliated enterprises, n.i.e.					2.5	2.5
Personal, Cultural and Recreational services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audio-visual & related services services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other personal, cultural and recreational services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government services, n.i.e.	3.7	3.7	4.2	5.2	7.6	8.8
Embassies and consulates	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	4.6	5.0
Military units and agencies	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Other	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.5	2.9	3.8

Notes:

¹ 1995-1998 Includes Official Travel² 1995-1998 refer to Non-Merchandise Insurance

TABLE 2.4.3: VALUE OF BELIZE'S BALANCE OF SERVICES: 1995 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)					
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BALANCE OF SERVICES	56.0	53.0	52.1	49.5	32.8	17.4
Transportation	-23.9	-24.9	-30.2	-30.6	-35.1	-44.0
Sea Transport	-22.4	-22.0	-27.7	-29.1	-34.5	-42.8
Passenger					-	-
Freight					-40.7	-51.0
Other					6.1	8.2
Air Transport	-2.0	-2.9	-2.5	-1.5	-0.6	-1.1
Passenger					-3.0	-3.8
Freight					-	-
Other					2.4	2.7
Other Transport	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger					-	-
Freight					-	-
Other					-	-
Travel	62.3	66.9	78.7	79.8	69.4	77.3
Business					3.7	4.9
Expenditure by seasonal and border workers					3.2	4.7
Other					0.4	0.2
Personal					65.8	72.4
Health-related expenditure					-1.6	-1.5
Education-related expenditure					-3.4	-3.5
Other					70.7	77.4
Communication	8.5	10.8	6.3	5.0	3.7	3.0
Postal and courier services					0.2	0.4
Telecommunication services					3.5	2.6
Insurance Services	-7.0	-6.4	-5.9	-7.5	-9.0	-10.2
Life insurance & pension funding					-	-
Freight insurance	-2.6	-2.6	-2.9	-3.0	-4.1	-5.1
Other direct insurance ¹	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.6	-0.5	-0.5
Reinsurance	-5.2	-4.9	-4.3	-5.2	-4.5	-4.6
Auxiliary services					-	-
Financial Services (other than insurance)					-	-1.3
Other Business Services	4.8	-2.6	-5.7	-11.0	-7.3	-16.4
Computer and information Services	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.5
Computer services					-	-
Information services					-0.4	-0.5
Royalties and License fees	-0.5	-0.4	-0.5	-1.0	-2.5	-2.9
Other Business services	5.7	-1.8	-4.7	-9.4	-4.5	-13.0
Merchandising and other trade-related services	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
Merchandising	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
Other					-	-
Operational leasing services					-1.2	-1.9
Miscellaneous business, professional and technical services	4.9	-2.3	-5.2	-9.8	-3.3	-11.1
Legal, accounting, management consult and public relations					-	-
Legal services					-	-
Accounting, auditing, bookkeeping and tax consultation services					-	-
Business and management					-	-
Advertising, market research and public opinion polling					-	-
Research and development					-	-
Architectural, engineering and other technical					-	-
Agricultural, mining and on-site processing					-	-
Waste treatment and depollution					-	-
Other					-	-
Other					-0.8	-8.7
Services between affiliated enterprises, n.i.e.					-2.5	-2.5
Personal, Cultural and Recreational services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audio-visual & related services services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other personal, cultural and recreational services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government services, n.i.e.	11.3	9.2	8.9	13.8	11.2	9.0
Embassies and consulates	9.4	9.6	9.6	10.1	0.4	3.4
Military units and agencies	3.1	0.3	0.5	5.5	7.2	5.8
Other	-1.3	-0.7	-1.2	-1.8	3.6	-0.3

Notes:

¹ 1995-1998 refer to Non-Merchandise Insurance

TABLE 2.5.1: VALUE OF DOMINICA'S RECEIPT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	42.4	48.5	51.6	61.4	68.9	83.4	88.4	98.9	88.0
Transportation	5.0	6.3	5.4	5.6	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.4	6.5
Sea Transport	2.8	5.7	4.7	5.0	5.4	4.6	5.1	6.8	5.7
Air Transport	2.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.4	1.9	0.6	0.8
Travel	25.8	29.4	32.4	41.5	44.1	48.3	46.5	48.9	47.2
Insurance Services	1.4	3.1	1.8	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.4
Freight Insurance	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Life insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Insurance	-	1.8	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0
Re - Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Insurance Agents Commission	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.2
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	1.7	0.9
Other Business Services	9.1	8.8	11.5	11.9	13.8	21.6	25.2	34.5	27.7
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-
Management and Consultancy Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.0
Other Services	9.1	8.8	11.5	11.9	13.8	21.6	24.8	34.4	27.7
Government Services	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.3	1.8	3.9	4.0	3.8	2.4
Resident Government	-	-	-	-	1.5	3.5	3.8	3.6	1.9
Foreign Government	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.5.2: VALUE OF DOMINICA'S PAYMENT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)</u>	32.2	35.7	37.8	43.7	44.9	52.2	54.0	59.3	50.6
Transportation	17.1	17.3	16.7	16.6	18.2	21.2	18.9	20.9	21.7
Sea Transport	11.1	9.4	9.6	11.7	11.4	11.8	12.2	14.0	14.7
Air Transport	6.0	7.9	7.1	4.9	6.9	9.4	6.7	6.9	7.0
Travel	5.6	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.9	7.3	8.2	9.4	8.9
Insurance Services	2.4	3.1	3.5	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.3	4.7
Freight Insurance	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.9
Life insurance	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
General Insurance	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Re - Insurance	-	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	0.8	0.9
Insurance Agents Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-
Financial Services	-	-	2.0	1.4	0.7	-	-	0.0	0.0
Other Business Services	5.0	7.9	5.2	11.6	10.8	14.5	14.1	18.8	11.3
Construction and Engineering Services	0.5	0.5	0.8	3.8	0.6	1.1	0.1	0.8	0.5
Management and Consultancy Services	1.5	0.3	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1
Other Services	2.9	7.0	3.2	6.3	8.4	12.1	12.2	16.3	9.2
Government Services	2.2	2.4	4.8	4.3	4.3	5.0	8.2	5.8	4.0
Resident Government	0.3	1.1	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	2.0	1.8	1.6
Foreign Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1.9	1.3	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.1	6.2	4.0	2.3

TABLE 2.5.3: DOMINICA'S BALANCE OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BALANCE OF SERVICES	10.2	12.9	13.8	17.6	24.0	31.2	34.4	39.7	37.5
Transportation	-12.1	-11.0	-11.3	-11.0	-11.7	-14.2	-11.8	-13.5	-15.2
Sea Transport	-8.3	-3.7	-4.9	-6.8	-6.0	-7.2	-7.0	-7.2	-9.1
Air Transport	-3.8	-7.3	-6.5	-4.2	-5.7	-7.0	-4.8	-6.3	-6.2
Travel	20.2	24.4	26.9	35.6	37.2	40.9	38.3	39.5	38.3
Insurance Services	-1.0	-0.0	-1.7	-1.9	-1.2	-1.5	-2.0	-1.6	-1.3
Freight Insurance	-2.1	-2.1	-2.2	-2.3	-2.1	-2.3	-2.4	-2.8	-2.7
Life insurance	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5
General Insurance	-0.2	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Re - Insurance	-	-0.8	-1.0	-1.2	-1.2	-1.3	-1.4	-0.8	-0.9
Insurance Agents Commission	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.8	2.2
Financial Services	-	-	-2.0	-1.4	-0.7	-	3.0	1.7	0.9
Other Business Services	4.2	0.8	6.4	0.3	3.0	7.1	11.1	15.7	16.4
Construction and Engineering Services	-0.5	-0.5	-0.8	-3.8	-0.6	-1.1	0.1	-0.8	-0.5
Management and Consultancy Services	-1.5	-0.3	-1.1	-1.3	-1.7	-1.0	-1.3	-1.5	-1.5
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.0	-0.1
Other Services	6.2	1.7	8.4	5.5	5.4	9.5	12.6	18.0	18.5
Government Services	-1.1	-1.3	-4.5	-4.0	-2.5	-1.2	-4.2	-2.0	-1.6
Resident Government	-0.3	-1.1	-1.4	-0.5	1.0	2.6	1.7	1.8	0.3
Foreign Government	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
Other	-1.9	-1.3	-3.4	-3.7	-3.7	-4.1	-6.2	-4.0	-2.3

TABLE 2.6.1: VALUE OF GRENADA'S RECEIPT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)</u>	76.0	87.7	101.5	99.2	106.7	106.1	119.8	148.5	151.3
Transportation	3.8	3.7	4.6	3.9	4.8	4.5	3.8	5.5	5.8
Sea Transport	2.8	2.7	2.9	1.9	2.8	2.7	2.1	3.6	3.8
Air Transport	1.0	1.0	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.0
Travel	55.8	63.6	77.6	76.2	78.7	78.4	83.1	88.2	92.5
Insurance Services	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.5	2.0	3.2
Freight Insurance	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1
Life insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Re - Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3
Insurance Agents Commission	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.9	2.8
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	4.1	6.9	7.1
Other Business Services	14.3	17.9	16.6	16.9	20.7	18.0	23.7	41.4	36.4
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management and Consultancy Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services	14.3	17.9	16.6	16.9	20.7	18.0	23.7	41.4	36.4
Government Services	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.6	3.6	4.5	6.3
Resident Government	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	2.2	3.7	4.9
Foreign Government	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.4	0.8	1.4
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.6.2: VALUE OF GRENADA'S PAYMENT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)</u>	35.4	41.2	41.3	38.5	45.8	56.5	69.3	78.5	83.3
Transportation	17.9	19.2	21.7	20.8	25.5	27.6	32.4	30.3	34.3
Sea Transport	10.7	11.8	12.9	12.9	15.2	17.3	20.4	20.5	24.6
Air Transport	7.3	7.4	8.8	7.8	10.3	10.4	12.0	9.7	9.7
Travel	3.7	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.5	5.7	7.1	7.7
Insurance Services	3.4	4.4	3.9	3.1	3.5	5.4	6.3	6.6	8.2
Freight Insurance	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.1	4.9
Life insurance	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9
General Insurance	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
Re - Insurance	0.9	1.6	1.1	0.1	0.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.1
Insurance Agents Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Business Services	8.0	8.1	9.0	8.2	9.7	15.1	19.0	30.7	29.1
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management and Consultancy Services	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.5
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other Services	5.6	6.2	7.0	6.1	7.0	12.4	16.0	27.8	25.9
Government Services	2.4	5.4	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.8	5.8	3.9	4.1
Resident Government	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4
Foreign Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1.9	4.5	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.8	4.7	2.7	2.7

TABLE 2.6.3: VALUE OF GRENADA'S BALANCE OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BALANCE OF SERVICES	40.6	46.5	60.3	60.7	60.9	49.7	50.5	70.0	68.0
Transportation	-14.1	-15.6	-17.1	-16.9	-20.7	-23.1	-28.6	-24.7	-28.5
Sea Transport	-7.9	-9.1	-10.0	-11.0	-12.4	-14.5	-18.2	-16.9	-20.8
Air Transport	-6.2	-6.4	-7.1	-5.8	-8.3	-8.6	-10.4	-7.8	-7.7
Travel	52.1	59.6	73.4	71.7	73.8	73.0	77.4	81.1	84.8
Insurance Services	-2.2	-3.1	-2.8	-2.0	-2.6	-4.7	-4.8	-4.5	-5.0
Freight Insurance	-2.1	-2.5	-2.4	-2.6	-3.0	-3.5	-4.1	-4.1	-4.9
Life insurance	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.3	-0.6	-0.9
General Insurance	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4
Re - Insurance	-0.9	-1.6	-1.1	-0.1	0.0	-1.6	-1.7	-1.5	-1.7
Insurance Agents Commission	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.9	2.8
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	4.1	6.9	7.1
Other Business Services	6.4	9.8	7.6	8.8	11.0	2.9	4.7	10.7	7.4
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management and Consultancy Services	-2.0	-1.6	-1.7	-1.8	-2.2	-2.2	-2.4	-2.2	-2.5
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6
Other Services	8.8	11.7	9.6	10.8	13.7	5.6	7.7	13.5	10.5
Government Services	-1.5	-4.2	-0.9	-1.0	-0.6	-1.2	-2.3	0.6	2.2
Resident Government	-0.5	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.7	-0.8	1.1	2.6	3.5
Foreign Government	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.4	0.8	1.4
Other	-1.9	-4.5	-1.7	-1.3	-1.4	-1.8	-4.7	-2.7	-2.7

TABLE 2.7.1 VALUE OF JAMAICA'S RECEIPT OF SERVICES: 1990 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	1,155.7	1,083.8	1,224.8	1,342.7	1,490.7	1,612.8	1,601.8	1,698.9	1,770.4	1,848.7	1,949.5
Transportation	210.5	171.2	195.0	173.2	215.8	250.9	223.2	254.1	276.0	300.3	328.7
Passenger Fares	117.6	88.9	96.4	99.4	127.0	130.0	125.9	158.6	182.7	206.3	243.7
Freight	15.5	10.0	6.0	5.9	13.4	3.6	1.1	6.3	7.2	7.7	6.5
Port Disbursement	59.2	63.1	79.9	38.4							
Other	18.2	9.2	12.7	29.5	75.4	117.3	96.2	89.2	86.1	86.3	78.5
Travel	740.0	764.0	858.1	942.6	970.4	1,068.8	1,092.3	1,130.8	1,196.9	1,279.6	1,332.6
Insurance Services	15.6	10.0	8.5	9.2	166.9	11.3	6.4	6.0	5.9	6.4	12.0
Freight Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0							
Non-Merchandise Insurance	15.6	10.0	8.5	9.2							
Financial Services					4.3	5.6	6.5	8.6	9.2	11.3	12.6
Other Business Services	138.6	96.6	119.4	168.1	88.3	231.0	245.7	272.3	254.9	221.9	226.0
Communication Services					21.6	172.8	190.4	212.3	184.5	145.3	133.2
Construction Services					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Computer And Information services					30.0	31.3	32.0	33.0	37.0	40.0	40.4
Royalty And Licenses Fees					5.1	3.9	4.3	7.0	6.6	6.2	6.4
Other Business Services					31.4	16.0	11.4	11.4	16.2	20.7	36.4
Personal, Cultural and Recreation Services					0.2	7.0	7.6	8.6	9.6	9.7	9.6
Government Services	51.0	42.0	43.8	49.6	45.0	45.2	27.7	27.1	27.5	29.2	37.6

TABLE 2.7.2: VALUE OF JAMAICA'S PAYMENT OF SERVICES: 1990 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	715.9	689.2	729.9	868.9	960.2	1,093.9	1,149.2	1,231.7	1,293.5	1,308.2	1,410.9
Transportation	332.3	303.9	322.3	404.6	412.0	496.9	493.5	527.5	554.3	529.8	575.9
Passenger Fares	11.9	12.0	12.6	10.5	24.2	24.5	24.0	24.0	25.0	28.6	28.5
Freight	234.9	226.1	220.1	278.1	315.3	397.4	408.4	439.3	437.7	404.3	422.1
Port Disbursement	34.8	35.8	50.0	78.0							
Other	50.7	30.0	39.6	38.0	72.5	75.0	61.1	64.2	91.6	96.9	125.3
Travel	53.7	53.6	63.9	64.2	80.9	147.6	157.1	181.3	198.0	227.2	208.7
Insurance Services	44.5	44.3	43.8	58.6	80.1	96.4	85.0	76.5	71.7	55.6	86.2
Freight Insurance	19.4	18.3	17.7	21.9							
Non-Merchandise Insurance	25.1	26.0	26.1	36.7							
Financial Services					1.1	1.9	2.0	2.9	3.2	3.5	18.4
Other Business Services	254.8	255.9	259.8	303.4	348.3	330.5	380.5	407.9	430.9	455.5	489.7
Communication Services					38.0	39.7	41.8	42.5	40.0	32.3	31.0
Construction Services					0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	10.2
Computer And Information services					0.0	0.6	1.4	4.0	5.0	5.9	7.1
Royalty And Licenses Fees					10.5	19.4	27.9	27.6	30.0	40.5	41.0
Other Business Services					297.6	267.3	306.0	325.8	346.3	365.6	396.3
Personal, Cultural and Recreation Services					2.2	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.6	3.7	4.1
Government Services	30.6	31.5	40.1	38.1	37.8	20.6	31.1	35.6	35.4	36.6	32.0

TABLE 2.7.3: VALUE OF JAMAICA'S BALANCE OF SERVICES: 1990 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BALANCE OF SERVICES	439.8	394.6	494.9	473.8	530.5	518.9	452.6	467.2	476.9	540.5	538.6
Transportation	-121.8	-132.7	-127.3	-231.4	-196.2	-246.0	-270.3	-273.4	-278.3	-229.5	-247.2
Passenger Fares	105.7	76.9	83.8	88.9	102.8	105.5	101.9	134.6	157.7	177.7	215.2
Freight	-219.4	-216.1	-214.1	-272.2	-301.9	-393.8	-407.3	-433.0	-430.5	-396.6	-415.6
Port Disbursement	24.4	27.3	29.9	-39.6							
Other	-32.5	-20.8	-26.9	-8.5	2.9	42.3	35.1	25.0	-5.5	-10.6	-46.8
Travel	686.3	710.4	794.2	878.4	889.5	921.2	935.2	949.5	998.9	1,052.4	1,123.9
Insurance Services	-28.9	-34.3	-35.3	-49.4	86.8	-85.1	-78.6	-70.5	-65.8	-49.2	-74.2
Freight Insurance	-19.4	-18.3	-17.7	-21.9							
Non-Merchandise Insurance	-9.5	-16.0	-17.6	-27.5							
Financial Services					3.2	3.7	4.5	5.7	6.0	7.8	-5.8
Other Business Services	-116.2	-159.3	-140.4	-135.3	-260.0	-99.5	-134.8	-135.6	-176.0	-233.6	-263.7
Communication Services					-16.4	133.1	148.6	169.8	144.5	113.0	102.2
Construction Services					-	-	-	-5.0	-5.0	-7.5	-10.2
Computer And Information services					30.0	30.7	30.6	29.0	32.0	34.1	33.3
Royalty And Licenses Fees					-5.4	-15.5	-23.6	-20.6	-23.4	-34.3	-34.6
Other Business Services					-266.2	-251.3	-294.6	-314.4	-330.1	-344.9	-359.9
Personal, Cultural and Recreation Services					-2.0	3.5	4.2	5.6	6.0	6.0	5.5
Government Services	20.4	10.5	3.7	11.5	7.2	24.6	-3.4	-8.5	-7.9	-7.4	5.6

TABLE 2.8.1: VALUE OF MONTSERRAT'S RECEIPT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)</u>	19.8	23.3	27.1	24.6	15.5	13.9	13.0	20.3	15.7
Transportation	1.5	1.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.1	0.3	1.2	1.0
Sea Transport	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	-	1.1	0.9
Air Transport	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
Travel	13.7	18.1	20.0	17.4	8.4	4.7	5.6	8.1	9.0
Insurance Services	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2
Freight Insurance	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
Life insurance	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Insurance	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Re - Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Agents Commission	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
Other Business Services	3.5	3.1	4.2	4.3	4.1	6.9	7.0	10.4	5.3
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management and Consultancy Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1
Other Services	3.5	3.1	4.2	4.3	4.1	6.9	7.0	10.3	5.3
Government Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resident Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.8.2: VALUE OF MONTSERRAT'S PAYMENT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)</u>	12.3	11.3	14.3	14.8	17.4	12.9	22.3	21.6	18.7
Transportation	6.6	5.7	6.5	7.0	6.6	4.1	3.1	3.6	3.7
Sea Transport	3.4	2.8	3.5	3.9	4.1	3.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Air Transport	3.2	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.5
Travel	1.4	2.6	3.2	3.8	3.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7
Insurance Services	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.7	0.6
Freight Insurance	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
Life insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.1
General Insurance	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Re - Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Insurance Agents Commission	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Business Services	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.2	1.8	3.7	3.7	6.8	4.3
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management and Consultancy Services	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.3
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.4	3.5	3.5	6.0	4.1
Government Services	1.6	0.5	1.3	0.7	4.3	2.5	13.7	9.1	8.3
Resident Government	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.5	0.3
Foreign Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1.6	0.5	1.3	0.7	4.3	2.5	13.7	8.6	8.0

TABLE 2.8.3: VALUE OF MONTSERRAT'S BALANCE OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>BALANCE OF SERVICES</u>	7.5	12.0	12.8	9.8	-1.8	1.0	-9.3	-1.3	-3.0
Transportation	-5.1	-4.1	-4.2	-4.7	-4.1	-2.0	-2.8	-2.3	-2.7
Sea Transport	-2.2	-1.5	-1.7	-2.0	-2.2	-1.4	-2.2	-1.1	-1.3
Air Transport	-2.9	-2.6	-2.5	-2.7	-1.9	-0.6	-0.6	-1.2	-1.4
Travel	12.3	15.5	16.8	13.6	4.7	3.4	4.3	6.7	7.2
Insurance Services	0.3	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	-1.1	-0.4	-0.3	-0.4
Freight Insurance	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.8	-0.6	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4
Life insurance	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.6	0.0	-0.2	-0.1
General Insurance	0.4	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
Re - Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Insurance Agents Commission	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
Other Business Services	1.7	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.5	1.0
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management and Consultancy Services	-0.0	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.9	-0.3
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1
Other Services	1.7	1.7	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.4	3.6	4.4	1.2
Government Services	-1.6	-0.5	-1.3	-0.7	-4.3	-2.5	-13.7	-9.1	-8.3
Resident Government	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-0.5	-0.3
Foreign Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-1.6	-0.5	-1.3	-0.7	-4.3	-2.5	-13.7	-8.6	-8.0

TABLE 2.9.1: VALUE OF ST. KITTS & NEVIS' RECEIPT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)</u>	79.8	83.4	92.4	81.2	87.2	95.5	105.3	99.5	96.7
Transportation	4.4	3.7	4.8	5.1	6.6	7.0	8.0	7.8	9.4
Sea Transport	3.6	2.9	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.4	5.7	5.3	7.4
Air Transport	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.9	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.0
Travel	67.4	69.8	76.9	63.0	66.8	72.4	76.0	67.7	58.2
Insurance Services	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.7	3.4	1.3	3.2
Freight Insurance	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Life insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Re - Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	1.8	-	1.3
Insurance Agents Commission	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.9
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	6.2	6.9
Other Business Services	7.1	8.1	8.6	10.3	11.3	12.5	9.9	13.6	15.5
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	-	1.0
Management and Consultancy Services	-	0.4	0.4	2.1	2.4	2.4	-	0.0	0.0
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services	7.1	7.6	8.2	8.1	8.9	10.1	9.8	13.6	14.4
Government Services	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.0	3.5
Resident Government	-	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.4	2.0	2.4	2.9
Foreign Government	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.9.2: VALUE OF ST. KITTS & NEVIS' PAYMENT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)</u>	41.0	46.2	44.9	55.1	61.3	65.0	61.9	85.3	74.3
Transportation	16.2	16.9	16.8	20.8	23.1	25.5	26.6	28.8	30.3
Sea Transport	9.6	10.7	11.2	13.3	14.9	14.7	14.9	15.4	19.6
Air Transport	6.6	6.1	5.6	7.5	8.2	10.8	11.7	13.5	10.7
Travel	5.0	5.3	5.8	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.8	8.8
Insurance Services	3.0	3.9	5.8	5.8	6.1	5.7	5.9	6.8	8.5
Freight Insurance	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.9
Life insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4
General Insurance	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Re - Insurance	1.0	1.5	3.4	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.5	3.1	3.9
Insurance Agents Commission	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-	0.0	-	-
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Business Services	14.0	18.3	14.2	19.7	23.2	24.1	19.1	38.9	23.1
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	2.9	2.3	2.6	0.5	2.9	5.1
Management and Consultancy Services	2.4	2.7	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.6	1.9	3.5	4.4
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8
Other Services	11.5	15.5	10.7	13.8	17.7	17.6	16.4	31.6	12.8
Government Services	2.8	1.9	2.3	3.7	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.1	3.7
Resident Government	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2
Foreign Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1.8	0.9	1.1	2.3	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.5

TABLE 2.9.3: VALUE OF ST. KITTS & NEVIS' BALANCE OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>BALANCE OF SERVICES</u>	38.8	37.2	47.5	26.1	25.9	30.4	43.4	14.2	22.3
Transportation	-11.8	-13.2	-12.0	-15.7	-16.5	-18.4	-18.6	-21.0	-20.9
Sea Transport	-6.0	-7.8	-7.1	-8.8	-10.3	-10.3	-9.2	-10.0	-12.2
Air Transport	-5.8	-5.3	-4.9	-6.9	-6.2	-8.1	-9.4	-11.0	-8.6
Travel	62.5	64.5	71.1	57.9	61.3	66.5	69.9	60.9	49.5
Insurance Services	-2.5	-2.9	-4.4	-4.2	-4.8	-4.1	-2.4	-5.5	-5.3
Freight Insurance	-1.9	-2.1	-1.8	-2.1	-2.5	-2.8	-2.9	-3.0	-3.9
Life insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4
General Insurance	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4
Re - Insurance	-1.0	-1.5	-3.4	-2.9	-2.7	-2.3	-0.7	-3.1	-2.6
Insurance Agents Commission	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.9
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	6.2	6.9
Other Business Services	-6.9	-10.2	-5.6	-9.4	-11.9	-11.6	-9.2	-25.3	-7.6
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-2.9	-2.3	-2.5	-0.4	-2.9	-4.1
Management and Consultancy Services	-2.4	-2.3	-3.1	-0.8	-0.6	-1.2	-1.9	-3.5	-4.4
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.8	-0.8
Other Services	-4.4	-7.9	-2.5	-5.7	-8.8	-7.6	-6.6	-18.1	1.7
Government Services	-2.4	-1.0	-1.6	-2.5	-2.1	-2.0	-1.7	-1.1	-0.2
Resident Government	-1.0	-0.5	-0.8	-0.7	-0.8	-0.6	-0.2	0.2	0.7
Foreign Government	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
Other	-1.8	-0.9	-1.1	-2.3	-1.8	-1.8	-2.1	-1.8	-1.5

TABLE 2.10.1: VALUE OF SAINT LUCIA'S RECEIPT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)</u>	195.3	203.0	237.7	265.0	266.8	288.4	313.8	321.1	308.5
Transportation	14.4	12.9	14.4	14.2	12.0	13.6	17.2	11.0	10.3
Sea Transport	12.8	10.3	13.3	11.2	8.8	10.7	15.1	7.7	5.5
Air Transport	1.6	2.5	1.1	3.0	3.3	2.9	2.1	3.3	4.9
Travel	165.6	177.6	207.1	229.5	236.6	253.3	277.6	278.6	276.7
Insurance Services	3.5	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.2	4.1
Freight Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Life insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Insurance	0.8	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Re - Insurance	0.2	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Insurance Agents Commission	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.1	4.1
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Business Services	7.7	10.0	12.3	17.1	13.4	16.8	14.5	27.0	16.1
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management and Consultancy Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services	7.7	10.0	12.3	17.1	13.4	16.8	14.5	27.0	16.1
Government Services	4.1	-	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
Resident Government	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Government	2.3	-	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.10.2: VALUE OF SAINT LUCIA'S PAYMENT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)</u>	89.3	89.9	104.2	123.5	119.5	119.0	129.3	133.1	118.2
Transportation	44.0	43.0	41.2	42.3	41.9	44.2	41.8	44.8	44.4
Sea Transport	30.8	30.0	30.2	30.6	30.4	33.2	33.5	35.5	35.0
Air Transport	13.2	13.0	11.0	11.7	11.5	10.9	8.3	9.3	9.4
Travel	20.9	19.6	22.5	25.3	28.8	29.5	31.2	33.0	33.3
Insurance Services	9.6	6.8	7.2	7.4	7.5	8.0	7.8	8.2	8.5
Freight Insurance	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.6	6.7	7.1	7.0
Life insurance	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6
General Insurance	2.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.8
Re - Insurance	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
Insurance Agents Commission	0.6	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Business Services	10.3	15.5	27.4	42.8	34.6	32.3	39.9	42.4	25.4
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	4.6	0.7	-	-	0.1	-	-
Management and Consultancy Services	0.8	2.7	7.9	8.5	2.2	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.6
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.6
Other Services	9.5	12.8	13.7	32.0	30.9	29.4	36.5	39.5	22.2
Government Services	4.5	5.0	5.9	5.8	6.8	5.1	8.5	4.8	6.6
Resident Government	2.6	2.7	1.9	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.1	2.8	2.8
Foreign Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1.9	2.3	3.9	2.5	3.2	1.3	5.4	2.0	3.9

TABLE 2.10.3: VALUE OF SAINT LUCIA'S BALANCE OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>BALANCE OF SERVICES</u>	106.0	113.1	133.5	141.5	147.3	169.4	184.5	187.9	190.3
Transportation	-29.5	-30.2	-26.8	-28.2	-29.9	-30.6	-24.6	-33.8	-34.1
Sea Transport	-18.0	-19.7	-16.9	-19.4	-21.6	-22.5	-18.4	-27.7	-29.5
Air Transport	-11.6	-10.5	-9.9	-8.7	-8.3	-8.1	-6.2	-6.1	-4.5
Travel	144.7	157.9	184.6	204.2	207.8	223.8	246.5	245.6	243.4
Insurance Services	-6.2	-4.2	-4.4	-4.1	-3.8	-4.5	-4.7	-5.0	-4.4
Freight Insurance	-6.1	-6.0	-6.0	-6.1	-6.1	-6.6	-6.7	-7.1	-7.0
Life insurance	-0.3	-0.2	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	-0.4	-0.6
General Insurance	-1.4	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.4	-0.5	-0.8
Re - Insurance	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1
Insurance Agents Commission	1.9	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.1	4.1
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Business Services	-2.6	-5.5	-15.1	-25.7	-21.2	-15.4	-25.4	-15.4	-9.3
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-4.6	-0.7	-	-	-0.1	-	-
Management and Consultancy Services	-0.8	-2.7	-7.9	-8.5	-2.2	-1.5	-1.4	-1.3	-1.6
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	-1.2	-1.6	-1.5	-1.4	-2.0	-1.6	-1.6
Other Services	-1.8	-2.8	-1.4	-14.9	-17.5	-12.6	-21.9	-12.5	-6.1
Government Services	-0.4	-5.0	-4.8	-4.9	-5.7	-3.9	-7.2	-3.4	-5.3
Resident Government	-0.8	-2.7	-1.9	-3.3	-3.6	-3.8	-3.1	-2.8	-2.8
Foreign Government	2.3	-	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
Other	-1.9	-2.3	-3.9	-2.5	-3.2	-1.3	-5.4	-2.0	-3.9

TABLE 2.11.1: VALUE OF ST. VINCENT & THE GRENADINES' RECEIPT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>RECEIPT OF SERVICES (CREDITS)</u>	58.9	62.4	63.4	74.4	96.7	99.4	107.2	125.8	126.2
Transportation	3.9	4.5	4.4	5.3	5.1	6.3	9.9	10.4	10.5
Sea Transport	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.3	3.1	2.9
Air Transport	2.1	2.7	2.7	3.7	3.3	4.5	7.5	7.3	7.6
Travel	41.1	44.0	44.0	52.9	64.0	69.1	73.2	76.5	75.3
Insurance Services	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5
Freight Insurance	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.0
Life insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Insurance	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Re - Insurance	-	0.2	0.0	-	0.2	-	-	-	-
Insurance Agents Commission	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	3.5	5.8	8.4	13.0	14.9
Other Business Services	9.9	11.1	11.4	13.0	22.3	16.2	13.2	22.7	21.8
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management and Consultancy Services	-	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-
Other Services	9.9	10.1	11.4	13.0	22.0	16.2	13.2	22.7	21.8
Government Services	3.0	1.7	2.6	2.3	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.1
Resident Government	1.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.4
Foreign Government	1.9	1.7	2.6	2.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.11.2: VALUE OF ST. VINCENT & THE GRENADINES' PAYMENT OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)</u>	44.8	44.8	54.6	55.1	58.2	76.3	79.0	66.5	59.8
Transportation	17.6	18.6	18.1	19.7	20.1	22.7	27.3	28.8	24.7
Sea Transport	13.2	13.3	13.0	13.4	14.4	17.2	19.2	20.1	16.2
Air Transport	4.4	5.2	5.1	6.3	5.7	5.5	8.0	8.7	8.5
Travel	4.4	4.8	6.0	6.5	7.6	7.3	7.5	9.2	9.5
Insurance Services	3.0	3.9	2.9	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.5
Freight Insurance	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.0	3.2
Life insurance	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
General Insurance	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
Re - Insurance	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.6
Insurance Agents Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Business Services	16.2	16.0	22.3	23.3	23.2	37.5	34.2	18.4	17.4
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	3.7	13.1	12.9	2.4	-
Management and Consultancy Services	7.3	7.1	10.9	8.5	4.6	11.9	12.9	3.9	1.8
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5
Other Services	8.9	9.0	11.0	14.4	14.6	12.2	8.1	11.5	15.0
Government Services	3.5	1.5	5.3	1.9	3.2	4.4	5.2	4.9	3.8
Resident Government	1.6	0.4	1.2	0.9	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.2	1.3
Foreign Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1.9	1.1	4.1	1.0	1.6	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.4

TABLE 2.11.3: VALUE OF ST. VINCENT & THE GRENADINES' BALANCE OF SERVICES: 1992 - 2000

	(US\$Mn)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>BALANCE OF SERVICES</u>	14.1	17.5	8.8	19.2	38.5	23.1	28.1	59.3	66.4
Transportation	-13.7	-14.1	-13.7	-14.4	-15.0	-16.4	-17.4	-18.4	-14.2
Sea Transport	-11.4	-11.6	-11.3	-11.8	-12.6	-15.4	-16.9	-17.0	-13.2
Air Transport	-2.3	-2.5	-2.4	-2.6	-2.4	-1.0	-0.5	-1.4	-0.9
Travel	36.6	39.2	38.0	46.4	56.5	61.8	65.7	67.3	65.9
Insurance Services	-2.0	-2.8	-2.0	-3.0	-3.2	-3.5	-3.9	-3.9	-2.9
Freight Insurance	-2.6	-2.7	-2.6	-2.7	-2.9	-3.4	-3.8	-4.0	-3.2
Life insurance	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4
General Insurance	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2
Re - Insurance	-0.1	-0.7	0.0	-0.8	-0.8	-0.4	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6
Insurance Agents Commission	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	3.5	5.8	8.4	13.0	14.9
Other Business Services	-6.3	-4.9	-10.9	-10.2	-0.9	-21.4	-21.0	4.4	4.4
Construction and Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-3.7	-13.1	-12.9	-2.4	-
Management and Consultancy Services	-7.3	-6.0	-10.9	-8.5	-4.6	-11.9	-12.9	-3.9	-1.8
Computer And Information services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty And Licenses Fees	-	-	-0.4	-0.4	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.6	-0.5
Other Services	1.0	1.1	0.4	-1.3	7.4	4.0	5.1	11.3	6.8
Government Services	-0.5	0.2	-2.7	0.5	-2.4	-3.2	-3.7	-3.0	-1.6
Resident Government	-0.5	-0.4	-1.2	-0.9	-1.2	-1.5	-1.6	-0.9	0.1
Foreign Government	1.9	1.7	2.6	2.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
Other	-1.9	-1.1	-4.1	-1.0	-1.6	-2.4	-2.8	-2.7	-2.4

TABLE 2.12.1: VALUE OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO'S RECEIPT OF SERVICES: 1990-2000

	(US\$Mn)										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
EXPORTS OF SERVICES (CREDITS)	337.0	404.4	452.1	353.8	328.6	415.6	462.1	546.6	673.7	603.2	554.7
Transportation	161.3	170.7	206.3	197.5	176.8	195.0	196.9	197.3	202.4	204.4	207.5
Passenger Fares	126.7	142.3	173.3	169.2	146.9	156.3	153.9	151.3	154.5	154.7	158.2
Port Disbursements	17.2	16.6	19.8	17.3	18.7	28.1	32.6	37.8	41.8	43.8	43.3
<i>Port Charges</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>6.7</i>	<i>7.5</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>9.5</i>	<i>8.4</i>
<i>Airport Charges</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>1.8</i>
<i>Pilotage</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>1.1</i>
<i>Cargo Charges</i>	<i>11.3</i>	<i>11.4</i>	<i>14.1</i>	<i>11.4</i>	<i>12.3</i>	<i>20.2</i>	<i>23.9</i>	<i>27.0</i>	<i>29.8</i>	<i>31.3</i>	<i>31.8</i>
<i>Other Port Disbursements</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.2</i>
Sale of Consignment Notes	7.3	6.8	9.1	8.4	8.3	9.3	9.1	6.7	4.7	4.7	4.7
Sale of Consignment Notes on behalf of foreign airlines	1.3	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Miscellaneous Receipts	8.8	4.0	2.7	1.7	2.0	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1
<i>Mail</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.4</i>
<i>Other</i>	<i>8.6</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.7</i>
Travel	94.7	103.6	111.2	81.1	87.3	72.6	108.1	192.6	201.2	209.6	212.8
Hotel visitors	20.5	24.4	23.6	18.6	23.0	17.2	21.3	32.3	36.3	38.1	39.4
Business visitors	24.4	25.1	27.1	18.6	27.7	23.4	21.0	39.5	46.0	42.9	49.8
Private home and others	44.6	47.5	52.0	35.7	26.7	23.0	54.7	107.0	103.1	112.3	107.1
Students	4.4	5.5	6.9	6.8	8.3	8.0	10.0	12.7	14.4	14.8	15.3
Advances to crew	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.2
Communication	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.8	87.2	83.7	97.3	111.4	36.3
Insurance Services	20.3	16.5	26.0	18.2	25.2	30.7	30.1	36.7	30.4	27.9	45.8
Other Business Services	54.0	105.4	100.1	46.7	29.9	29.5	25.8	25.2	44.3	39.1	41.7
Advertising	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.8	3.1	4.1	2.9
Agent Fees	5.5	7.1	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.1	4.7	6.1	6.5	6.0	7.1
Oil processing fees	5.6	11.5	10.2	8.0	11.6	9.0	8.0	6.8	10.5	2.2	1.0
Charter Hire	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	39.8	83.5	80.0	29.7	9.7	12.2	11.2	9.5	24.2	26.8	30.7
Other Government	6.7	8.2	8.5	10.3	9.4	12.0	14.0	11.1	98.1	10.8	10.6
Receipts from International Institutions	4.0	5.6	6.3	8.4	7.7	10.1	12.1	9.3	7.9	8.9	8.8
Receipts from Foreign Diplomatic Agencies	2.7	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8
Signature Bonuses	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	88.4	0.0	0.0

TABLE 2.12.2: VALUE OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO'S PAYMENT OF SERVICES: 1990-2000

	(US\$Mn)										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
PAYMENT OF SERVICES (DEBITS)	340.2	337.1	392.7	293.2	285.5	256.5	218.0	254.1	260.0	274.0	387.7
Transportation	106.6	107.7	123.3	95.5	95.3	95.0	93.7	109.1	124.2	123.6	173.2
Passenger Fares	25.6	20.3	19.5	15.7	22.2	22.4	22.2	25.0	24.7	23.1	42.8
Port Disbursements	65.0	64.8	72.0	50.1	44.3	47.5	46.8	53.8	62.6	63.1	83.1
Other Miscellaneous Payments	16.0	22.6	31.8	29.7	28.8	25.1	24.7	30.3	36.9	37.4	47.3
Travel	122.3	112.8	114.9	106.6	90.2	78.5	75.9	71.6	67.2	82.8	147.1
Advances to crew	3.6	3.8	11.5	10.7	10.7	6.7	6.7	7.5	8.6	8.6	8.7
Business travellers*	15.0	15.4	19.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Students	33.9	35.7	36.7	17.2	12.1	12.2	9.1	10.7	14.1	11.9	38.3
Government officials	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.5	0.5	1.0
Tourist and other travellers	68.7	56.8	46.9	78.0	66.6	58.8	59.5	52.0	43.0	61.8	99.1
Communication	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.7	3.9	5.4	8.6	5.5
Insurance Services	30.6	39.9	50.5	26.0	18.0	17.9	4.7	1.2	0.3	3.9	0.1
Other Business Services	61.8	54.0	86.9	53.3	67.6	43.7	22.0	45.9	42.3	34.2	37.3
Personal Income	2.0	2.8	3.8	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	2.7	1.3	1.5	1.5
Management Fees	1.0	1.1	0.1	17.4	27.8	29.2	7.9	16.5	2.6	1.5	0.7
Professional and Technical fees	23.3	17.0	48.9	4.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commissions	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.1	1.5	1.8	1.8
Royalties, Patents and similar fees	6.5	8.0	10.0	4.4	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.3
Advertising	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.1	1.0	1.1	1.1
Rentals	2.5	2.1	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.7	0.8	0.9	0.9
Charter Hire	5.1	3.6	2.4	0.7	10.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other Miscellaneous Payments	18.2	16.0	17.1	20.6	23.6	9.1	8.9	18.6	34.6	27.0	30.7
Other Government	18.9	22.7	17.1	11.8	14.4	18.8	19.0	22.4	20.6	20.9	24.5
Central Government-Diplomatic and Other Foreign Expenditures	18.7	22.3	16.9	11.6	13.6	17.9	18.0	19.7	8.9	16.9	20.4
Payments to International Institutions	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.9	1.0	2.7	11.7	4.0	4.1

Notes:

* Following the dismantling of formal exchange controls in April 1993, Business Travellers was merged with Tourist and other Travellers.

TABLE 2.12.3: VALUE OF TRINIDAD & TOBAGO'S BALANCE OF SERVICES: 1990-2000

	(US\$Mn)										
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BALANCE OF SERVICES	-3.2	67.3	59.4	60.6	43.1	159.1	244.1	292.5	413.7	329.2	167.0
Transportation	54.7	63.0	83.0	102.0	81.5	100.0	103.2	88.2	78.2	80.8	34.3
Passenger Fares	101.1	122.0	153.8	153.5	124.7	133.9	131.7	126.3	129.8	131.6	115.4
Port Disbursements	-47.8	-48.2	-52.2	-32.8	-25.6	-19.4	-14.2	-16.0	-20.8	-19.3	-39.8
Other	1.4	-10.8	-18.6	-18.7	-17.6	-14.5	-14.3	-22.1	-30.8	-31.5	-41.3
Travel	-27.6	-9.2	-3.7	-25.5	-2.9	-5.9	32.2	121.0	134.0	126.8	65.7
Advances to crew	-2.8	-2.7	-9.9	-9.3	-9.1	-5.7	-5.6	-6.4	-7.2	-7.1	-7.5
Students	-29.5	-30.2	-29.8	-10.4	-3.8	-4.2	0.9	2.0	0.3	2.9	-23.0
Other	4.7	23.7	36.0	-5.8	10.0	4.0	36.9	125.4	140.9	131.0	96.2
Communication	-	-	-	-	-	73.2	84.5	79.8	91.9	102.8	30.8
Insurance Services	-10.3	-23.4	-24.5	-7.8	7.2	12.8	25.4	35.5	30.1	24.0	45.7
Other Business Services	-7.8	51.4	13.2	-6.6	-37.7	-14.2	3.8	-20.7	2.0	4.9	4.4
Advertising	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7	2.1	3.0	1.8
Charter Hire	-5.1	-3.5	-2.0	-0.6	-10.3	-0.4	-0.3	-0.6	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
Other	-4.6	53.1	13.7	-7.5	-28.7	-15.0	3.2	-20.8	0.2	2.2	2.9
Other Government	-12.2	-14.5	-8.6	-1.5	-5.0	-6.8	-5.0	-11.3	77.5	-10.1	-13.9

0.0 means nil or negligible.

Section 3

Selected Economic Indicators

Table 3: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1993 & 2000

	Mid-Year Population		GDP at Current Market Prices		Per Capita GDP		Growth of Real GDP	
	Thousands of Persons		US\$Mn.		US\$		%	
	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	4,957.9	5,272.9	15,890.8	26,113.7	3,205.1	4,952.4		
The Bahamas	269.0	305.0	3,323.0	4,920.0	12,353.2	16,131.1	...	...
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	4,688.9	4,967.9	12,567.8	21,193.7	2,680.3	4,266.1		
MDCs	3,945.2	4,161.4	10,133.8	17,628.9	2,568.6	4,236.3		
Barbados	263.5	267.9	1,654.5	2,600.5	6,278.7	9,706.8	0.8	3.1
Jamaica	2,434.8	2,599.7	3,893.1	6,928.4	1,598.9	2,665.1	2.0	0.8
Trinidad & Tobago	1,246.9	1,293.8	4,586.2	8,100.0	3,678.1	6,260.6	-1.5	6.9
LDCs	743.7	806.5	2,434.0	3,564.8	3,272.8	4,420.1		
Belize	205.0	240.8	530.3	820.6	2,586.8	3,407.8	4.3	10.5
OECS	538.7	565.7	1,903.7	2,744.2	3,533.9	4,851.0		
Antigua & Barbuda	65.5	71.8	456.5	661.7	6,969.5	9,215.9	5.1	2.5
Dominica	72.8	76.1	200.4	268.3	2,752.7	3,525.6	1.9	0.2
Grenada	97.0	101.4	250.0	410.6	2,577.3	4,049.3	-1.2	6.4
Montserrat	10.5	4.9	62.0	33.5	5,904.8	6,836.7	2.5	-6.7
St. Kitts & Nevis	43.5	44.5	198.3	328.4	4,558.6	7,379.8	5.4	7.5
Saint Lucia	140.0	155.0	497.7	699.7	3,555.0	4,514.2	1.1	0.7
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	109.4	112.0	238.8	342.0	2,182.8	3,053.6	1.8	2.1

Table 3 (cont'd): SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1993 & 2000

	Total Trade in Goods and Services				Production of Services			
	US\$Mn.		% of GDP		US\$Mn.		% of GDP	
	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	17,037.3	29,218.2	107.2	111.9	10,868.9	14,542.2	68.4	55.7
The Bahamas	3,148.4	5,452.3	94.7	110.8	1,984.2	...	59.7	...
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	13,888.9	23,765.9	110.5	112.1	8,884.7	14,542.2	70.7	68.6
MDCs	10,639.0	19,271.5	105.0	109.3	7,221.3	12,029.7	71.3	68.2
Barbados	1,663.9	2,894.2	100.6	111.3	1,154.0	1,465.1	69.7	56.3
Jamaica	5,167.1	7,823.1	132.7	112.9	2,957.8	5,251.2	76.0	75.8
Trinidad & Tobago	3,808.0	8,554.2	83.0	105.6	3,109.6	5,313.5	67.8	65.6
LDCs	3,249.9	4,494.4	133.5	126.1	1,663.4	2,512.5	68.3	70.5
Belize	635.4	1,052.3	119.8	128.2	299.0	450.5	56.4	54.9
OECS	2,614.5	3,442.1	137.3	125.4	1,364.4	2,062.0	71.7	75.1
Antigua & Barbuda	837.7	962.8	183.5	145.5	360.6	553.6	79.0	83.7
Dominica	225.5	318.5	112.5	118.7	123.6	172.4	61.7	64.3
Grenada	269.7	540.1	107.9	131.5	173.8	289.9	69.5	70.6
Montserrat	61.2	54.5	98.7	162.7	48.5	28.6	78.2	85.4
St. Kitts & Nevis	256.2	396.0	129.2	120.6	143.3	258.7	72.3	78.8
Saint Lucia	681.9	789.5	137.0	112.8	360.0	521.2	72.3	74.5
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	282.4	380.7	118.3	111.3	154.7	237.6	64.8	69.5

Table 3 (cont'd): SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1993 & 2000

	Total Trade in Services				Total Trade in Goods			
	US\$Mn.		% of GDP		US\$Mn.		% of GDP	
	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	7,380.6	10,951.2	46.4	41.9	9,656.7	18,267.0	60.8	70.0
The Bahamas	2,026.6	2,998.0	61.0	60.9	1,121.8	2,454.3	33.8	49.9
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	5,354.0	7,953.2	42.6	37.5	8,534.9	15,812.7	67.9	74.6
MDCs	3,820.7	5,880.4	37.7	33.4	6,818.4	13,391.1	67.3	76.0
Barbados	962.1	1,577.6	58.1	60.7	701.9	1,316.6	42.4	50.6
Jamaica	2,211.6	3,360.4	56.8	48.5	2,955.5	4,462.7	75.9	64.4
Trinidad & Tobago	647.0	942.4	14.1	11.6	3,161.0	7,611.8	68.9	94.0
LDCs	1,533.4	2,072.8	63.0	58.1	1,716.5	2,421.6	70.5	67.9
Belize	250.7	302.3	47.3	36.8	384.7	750.1	72.5	91.4
OECS	1,282.6	1,770.5	67.4	64.5	1,331.9	1,671.6	70.0	60.9
Antigua & Barbuda	505.2	579.2	110.7	87.5	332.5	383.6	72.8	58.0
Dominica	84.2	138.6	42.0	51.7	141.2	179.9	70.5	67.0
Grenada	128.9	234.6	51.5	57.1	140.9	305.5	56.3	74.4
Montserrat	34.7	34.4	55.9	102.6	26.5	20.1	42.7	60.1
St. Kitts & Nevis	129.6	171.0	65.4	52.1	126.6	225.0	63.8	68.5
Saint Lucia	292.9	426.8	58.9	61.0	389.0	362.7	78.2	51.8
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	107.2	186.1	44.9	54.4	175.2	194.7	73.4	56.9

Table 3 (cont'd): SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1993 & 2000

	Total Exports of Goods and Services				Total Imports of Goods and Services			
	US\$Mn.		% of GDP		US\$Mn.		% of GDP	
	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	8,486.2	14,284.7	53.4	54.7	8,551.1	14,933.5	53.8	57.2
The Bahamas	1,651.3	2,572.3	49.7	52.3	1,497.0	2,880.0	45.1	58.5
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	6,834.8	11,712.4	54.4	55.3	7,054.1	12,053.5	56.1	56.9
MDCs	5,311.2	9,725.7	52.4	55.2	5,327.9	9,545.8	52.6	54.1
Barbados	877.1	1,376.6	53.0	52.9	786.9	1,517.6	47.6	58.4
Jamaica	2,418.1	3,504.1	62.1	50.6	2,749.0	4,319.0	70.6	62.3
Trinidad & Tobago	2,016.0	4,845.0	44.0	59.8	1,792.0	3,709.2	39.1	45.8
LDCs	1,523.7	1,986.7	62.6	55.7	1,726.2	2,507.7	70.9	70.3
Belize	287.8	448.3	54.3	54.6	347.6	604.0	65.5	73.6
OECS	1,235.9	1,538.4	64.9	56.1	1,378.6	1,903.6	72.4	69.4
Antigua & Barbuda	439.2	457.1	96.2	69.1	398.5	505.7	87.3	76.4
Dominica	97.8	138.3	48.8	51.6	127.6	180.2	63.7	67.2
Grenada	110.4	235.8	44.2	57.4	159.3	304.2	63.7	74.1
Montserrat	25.6	16.8	41.3	50.2	35.6	37.7	57.4	112.5
St. Kitts & Nevis	115.4	149.1	58.2	45.4	140.8	246.9	71.0	75.2
Saint Lucia	328.0	363.3	65.9	51.9	353.9	426.2	71.1	60.9
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	119.5	178.0	50.0	52.0	162.9	202.7	68.2	59.3

Table 3 (cont'd): SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1993 & 2000

	Exports of Services							
	US\$Mn.		% of GDP		% of Total Exports of Goods & Services		% of Total Goods & Services	
	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	4,884.3	6,978.1	30.7	26.7	57.6	48.9	28.7	23.9
The Bahamas	1,459.1	2,022.6	43.9	41.1	88.4	78.6	46.3	37.1
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	3,425.2	4,955.5	27.3	23.4	50.1	42.3	24.7	20.9
MDCs	2,386.0	3,594.4	23.5	20.4	44.9	37.0	22.4	18.7
Barbados	689.5	1,090.2	41.7	41.9	78.6	79.2	41.4	37.7
Jamaica	1,342.7	1,949.5	34.5	28.1	55.5	55.6	26.0	24.9
Trinidad & Tobago	353.8	554.7	7.7	6.8	17.5	11.4	9.3	6.5
LDCs	1,039.2	1,361.1	42.7	38.2	68.2	68.5	32.0	30.3
Belize	153.8	159.8	29.0	19.5	53.4	35.7	24.2	15.2
OECS	885.4	1,201.3	46.5	43.8	71.6	78.1	33.9	34.9
Antigua & Barbuda	377.1	414.8	82.6	62.7	85.9	90.8	45.0	43.1
Dominica	48.5	88.0	24.2	32.8	49.6	63.6	21.5	27.6
Grenada	87.7	151.3	35.1	36.8	79.4	64.2	32.5	28.0
Montserrat	23.3	15.7	37.6	46.9	91.1	93.3	38.2	28.8
St. Kitts & Nevis	83.4	96.7	42.1	29.4	72.3	64.8	32.6	24.4
Saint Lucia	203.0	308.5	40.8	44.1	61.9	84.9	29.8	39.1
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	62.4	126.2	26.1	36.9	52.2	70.9	22.1	33.2

Table 3 (cont'd): SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1993 & 2000

	Imports of Services							
	US\$Mn.		% of GDP		% of Total Imports of Goods & Services		% of Total Goods & Services	
	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	2,496.3	3,973.1	15.7	15.2	29.2	26.6	14.7	13.6
The Bahamas	567.4	975.4	17.1	19.8	37.9	33.9	18.0	17.9
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	1,928.9	2,997.7	15.3	14.1	27.3	24.9	13.9	12.6
MDCs	1,434.7	2,286.0	14.2	13.0	26.9	23.9	13.5	11.9
Barbados	272.6	487.4	16.5	18.7	34.6	32.1	16.4	16.8
Jamaica	868.9	1,410.9	22.3	20.4	31.6	32.7	16.8	18.0
Trinidad & Tobago	293.2	387.7	6.4	4.8	16.4	10.5	7.7	4.5
LDCs	494.2	711.7	20.3	20.0	28.6	28.4	15.2	15.8
Belize	97.0	142.4	18.3	17.4	27.9	23.6	15.3	13.5
OECS	397.2	569.3	20.9	20.7	28.8	29.9	15.2	16.5
Antigua & Barbuda	128.1	164.3	28.1	24.8	32.1	32.5	15.3	17.1
Dominica	35.7	50.6	17.8	18.8	27.9	28.1	15.8	15.9
Grenada	41.2	83.3	16.5	20.3	25.9	27.4	15.3	15.4
Montserrat	11.3	18.7	18.3	55.7	31.9	49.5	18.5	34.2
St. Kitts & Nevis	46.2	74.3	23.3	22.6	32.8	30.1	18.0	18.8
Saint Lucia	89.9	118.2	18.1	16.9	25.4	27.7	13.2	15.0
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	44.8	59.8	18.8	17.5	27.5	29.5	15.9	15.7

Table 3 (cont'd): SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1993 & 2000

	Exports of Goods							
	US\$Mn.		% of GDP		% of Total Exports of Goods & Services		% of Total Goods & Services	
	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	3,601.9	7,306.6	22.7	28.0	42.4	51.1	21.1	25.0
The Bahamas	192.2	549.7	5.8	11.2	11.6	21.4	6.1	10.1
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	3,409.7	6,756.9	27.1	31.9	49.9	57.7	24.5	28.4
MDCs	2,925.2	6,131.3	28.9	34.8	55.1	63.0	27.5	31.8
Barbados	187.6	286.4	11.3	11.0	21.4	20.8	11.3	9.9
Jamaica	1,075.4	1,554.6	27.6	22.4	44.5	44.4	20.8	19.9
Trinidad & Tobago	1,662.2	4,290.3	36.2	53.0	82.5	88.6	43.7	50.2
LDCs	484.5	625.6	19.9	17.6	31.8	31.5	14.9	13.9
Belize	134.1	288.5	25.3	35.2	46.6	64.3	21.1	27.4
OECS	350.5	337.2	18.4	12.3	28.4	21.9	13.4	9.8
Antigua & Barbuda	62.1	42.3	13.6	6.4	14.1	9.2	7.4	4.4
Dominica	49.3	50.3	24.6	18.7	50.4	36.4	21.9	15.8
Grenada	22.7	84.5	9.1	20.6	20.6	35.8	8.4	15.7
Montserrat	2.3	1.1	3.7	3.3	8.9	6.7	3.7	2.1
St. Kitts & Nevis	32.0	52.5	16.1	16.0	27.7	35.2	12.5	13.2
Saint Lucia	125.0	54.8	25.1	7.8	38.1	15.1	18.3	6.9
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	57.1	51.8	23.9	15.1	47.8	29.1	20.2	13.6

Table 3 (cont'd): SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1993 & 2000

	Imports of Goods							
	US\$Mn.		% of GDP		% of Total Imports of Goods & Services		% of Total Goods & Services	
	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	6,054.8	10,960.4	38.1	42.0	70.8	73.4	35.5	37.5
The Bahamas	929.6	1,904.6	28.0	38.7	62.1	66.1	29.5	34.9
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	5,125.2	9,055.8	40.8	42.7	72.7	75.1	36.9	38.1
MDCs	3,893.2	7,259.9	38.4	41.2	73.1	76.1	36.6	37.7
Barbados	514.3	1,030.3	31.1	39.6	65.4	67.9	30.9	35.6
Jamaica	1,880.1	2,908.1	48.3	42.0	68.4	67.3	36.4	37.2
Trinidad & Tobago	1,498.8	3,321.5	32.7	41.0	83.6	89.5	39.4	38.8
LDCs	1,232.0	1,796.0	50.6	50.4	71.4	71.6	37.9	40.0
Belize	250.6	461.6	47.3	56.3	72.1	76.4	39.4	43.9
OECS	981.4	1,334.4	51.6	48.6	71.2	70.1	37.5	38.8
Antigua & Barbuda	270.4	341.3	59.2	51.6	67.9	67.5	32.3	35.5
Dominica	92.0	129.6	45.9	48.3	72.1	71.9	40.8	40.7
Grenada	118.1	220.9	47.3	53.8	74.1	72.6	43.8	40.9
Montserrat	24.2	19.0	39.1	56.8	68.1	50.5	39.6	34.9
St. Kitts & Nevis	94.6	172.6	47.7	52.5	67.2	69.9	36.9	43.6
Saint Lucia	264.0	308.0	53.0	44.0	74.6	72.3	38.7	39.0
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	118.1	142.9	49.5	41.8	72.5	70.5	41.8	37.5

Table 3 (cont'd): SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1993 & 2000

	Net Services				Merchandise Trade Balance			
	US\$Mn.		% of GDP		US\$Mn.		% of GDP	
	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	2,388.0	3,005.0	15.0	11.5	-2,452.9	-3,653.8	-15.4	-14.0
The Bahamas	891.7	1,047.2	26.8	21.3	-737.4	-1,354.9	-22.2	-27.5
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	1,496.3	1,957.8	11.9	9.2	-1,715.5	-2,298.9	-13.7	-10.8
MDCs	951.3	1,308.5	9.4	7.4	-968.1	-1,128.6	-9.6	-6.4
Barbados	416.9	602.9	25.2	23.2	-326.8	-743.9	-19.7	-28.6
Jamaica	473.8	538.6	12.2	7.8	-804.7	-1,353.5	-20.7	-19.5
Trinidad & Tobago	60.6	167.0	1.3	2.1	163.4	968.8	3.6	12.0
LDCs	545.0	649.4	22.4	18.2	-747.5	-1,170.3	-30.7	-32.8
Belize	56.8	17.4	10.7	2.1	-116.5	-173.2	-22.0	-21.1
OECS	488.2	632.0	25.6	23.0	-631.0	-997.2	-33.1	-36.3
Antigua & Barbuda	249.0	250.5	54.5	37.9	-208.3	-299.1	-45.6	-45.2
Dominica	12.9	37.5	6.4	14.0	-42.7	-79.3	-21.3	-29.6
Grenada	46.5	68.0	18.6	16.6	-95.4	-136.4	-38.2	-33.2
Montserrat	12.0	-3.0	19.4	-8.9	-22.0	-17.9	-35.4	-53.4
St. Kitts & Nevis	37.2	22.3	18.8	6.8	-62.6	-120.1	-31.6	-36.6
Saint Lucia	113.1	190.3	22.7	27.2	-139.0	-253.2	-27.9	-36.2
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	17.5	66.4	7.3	19.4	-61.0	-91.2	-25.5	-26.7

Table 3 (cont'd): SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1993 & 2000

	Current Account Balance				Capital and Financial Account Balance			
	US\$Mn.		% of GDP		US\$Mn.		% of GDP	
	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	-202.8	-934.0	-1.3	-3.6	576.2	1,999.9	3.6	7.7
The Bahamas	49.7	-437.5	1.5	-8.9	-0.1	419.8	-0.0	8.5
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	-252.5	-496.5	-2.0	-2.3	576.3	1,580.1	4.6	7.5
MDCs	-16.2	62.3	-0.2	0.4	350.8	977.2	3.5	5.5
Barbados	70.2	-145.0	4.2	-5.6	4.2	324.4	0.3	12.5
Jamaica	-194.2	-337.9	-5.0	-4.9	255.1	388.1	6.6	5.6
Trinidad & Tobago	107.8	545.2	2.4	6.7	91.5	264.7	2.0	3.3
LDCs	-236.3	-558.8	-9.7	-15.7	225.5	602.9	9.3	16.9
Belize	-49.0	-151.6	-9.2	-18.5	43.3	154.1	8.2	18.8
OECS	-187.3	-407.2	-9.8	-14.8	182.2	448.9	9.6	16.4
Antigua & Barbuda	15.1	-79.1	3.3	-12.0	-11.5	96.0	-2.5	14.5
Dominica	-27.5	-68.9	-13.7	-25.7	29.1	59.6	14.5	22.2
Grenada	-43.7	-79.1	-17.5	-19.3	34.6	98.3	13.9	23.9
Montserrat	-7.9	-9.0	-12.7	-26.9	12.4	5.9	20.0	17.7
St. Kitts & Nevis	-29.3	-62.3	-14.8	-19.0	28.9	78.8	14.6	24.0
Saint Lucia	-50.2	-82.4	-10.1	-11.8	54.5	83.8	11.0	12.0
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	-43.9	-26.3	-18.4	-7.7	34.1	26.4	14.3	7.7

Table 3 (cont'd): SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1993 & 2000

	Foreign Direct Investment							
	Credit		Debit		Net			
	US\$Mn.		US\$Mn.		US\$Mn.		% of GDP	
	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	725.2	1,759.1	96.5	177.6	628.7	1,581.5	4.0	6.1
The Bahamas	54.1	300.4	27.1	50.7	27.0	249.7	0.8	5.1
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	671.1	1,458.7	69.4	126.9	601.7	1,331.8	4.8	6.3
MDCs	521.2	1,155.0	64.0	100.6	457.3	1,054.5	4.5	6.0
Barbados	9.4	19.4	2.7	1.1	6.8	18.4	0.4	0.7
Jamaica	139.2	456.1	61.3	74.3	77.9	381.8	2.0	5.5
Trinidad & Tobago	372.6	679.5	-	25.2	372.6	654.3	8.1	8.1
LDCs	149.9	303.7	5.4	26.3	144.4	277.4	5.9	7.8
Belize	13.6	29.6	2.1	10.1	11.6	19.4	2.2	2.4
OECS	136.3	274.1	3.4	16.2	132.9	258.0	7.0	9.4
Antigua & Barbuda	15.4	38.3	0.1	5.2	15.2	33.2	3.3	5.0
Dominica	13.2	13.4	0.0	2.8	13.2	10.6	6.6	4.0
Grenada	21.6	39.4	1.3	2.0	20.2	37.4	8.1	9.1
Montserrat	4.9	3.5	-	0.1	4.9	3.5	7.8	10.3
St. Kitts & Nevis	13.9	99.0	0.2	2.8	13.8	96.2	6.9	29.3
Saint Lucia	35.9	52.3	1.7	3.3	34.2	48.9	6.9	7.0
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	31.4	28.2	0.0	0.0	31.4	28.2	13.1	8.2

Table 3 (cont'd): SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1993 & 2000

	Net Services/Current Account Balance		Net Goods/Current Account Balance		Overall BOP Balance			
	%		%		US\$Mn.		% of GDP	
	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000	1993	2000
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY	-1,177.4	-321.7	1,209.4	391.2	286.4	1,169.1	1.8	4.5
The Bahamas	1,794.2	-239.4	-1,483.7	309.7	18.3	-61.5	0.6	-1.3
CARIBBEAN COMMON MKT.	-592.6	-394.3	679.4	463.0	268.1	1,230.6	2.1	5.8
MDCs	-5,872.5	2,100.2	5,975.6	-1,811.6	289.5	1,165.7	2.9	6.6
Barbados	593.9	-415.8	-465.5	513.0	24.8	200.8	1.5	7.7
Jamaica	-244.0	-159.4	414.4	400.6	113.4	523.0	2.9	7.5
Trinidad & Tobago	56.2	30.6	151.6	177.7	151.3	441.9	3.3	5.5
LDCs	-230.6	-116.2	316.3	209.4	-21.3	64.9	-0.9	1.8
Belize	-115.8	-11.5	237.8	114.2	-18.9	51.7	-3.6	6.3
OECS	-260.6	-155.2	336.8	244.9	-2.4	13.2	-0.1	0.5
Antigua & Barbuda	1,654.0	-316.5	-1,383.9	377.9	-11.9	-6.2	-2.6	-0.9
Dominica	-46.8	-54.4	155.3	115.1	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.2
Grenada	-106.4	-86.0	218.4	172.4	0.6	6.6	0.2	1.6
Montserrat	-152.2	32.9	278.5	198.4	-0.5	-3.6	-0.8	-10.8
St. Kitts & Nevis	-127.1	-35.8	213.7	192.7	3.9	-4.4	2.0	-1.3
Saint Lucia	-225.4	-230.9	277.1	307.3	6.2	8.2	1.2	1.2
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	-40.0	-252.7	139.0	346.9	-1.7	12.1	-0.7	3.5

Annexes

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS STANDARD COMPONENTS (BPM5)

(List of services classified in the International Monetary Fund *Balance of Payments Manual – Fifth Edition*)

Transportation

Sea transport

Passenger

Freight

Other

Air transport

Passenger

Freight

Other

Other transport

Passenger

Freight

Other

Travel

Business

Seasonal and border workers

Other

Personal

Health related

Education related

Other

Other services

Communication Services

Postal and courier

Telecommunications

Construction services

Insurance services

Life insurance and pension funds

Freight insurance

Other direct insurance

Reinsurance

Auxiliary services

Financial services

Computer and information services

Royalties and license fees

Other business services

Merchanting

Other trade related services

Operational leasing services

Miscellaneous business, professional and technical services

Legal services

Accounting, auditing, bookkeeping and tax consulting

Business and management consulting and public relations

Advertising, market research and public opinion polling

Research and development

- Architectural, engineering and other technical services
- Agricultural, mining and other on-site processing services
- Other services
- Services between affiliated enterprises, n.e.c.
- Personal, cultural and recreational services
 - Audiovisual and related
 - Other
- Government services, n.i.e.
 - Embassies and consulates
 - Other

EXTENDED BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

Extended Balance of Payments Services Classification* (EBOPS)					
	<i>BPM5 standard components</i>	<i>BPM5 supplementary items</i>	<i>BPM5 memorandum items</i>	<i>Joint Classification components</i>	<i>Internationally accepted codes</i>
Component					
1 Transportation	X			X	205
1.1 Sea transport	X			X	206
1.1.1 Passenger	X			X	207
1.1.2 Freight	X			X	208
1.1.3 Other	X			X	209
1.2 Air transport	X			X	210
1.2.1 Passenger	X			X	211
1.2.2 Freight	X			X	212
1.2.3 Other	X			X	213
1.3 Other transport	X				214
1.3.1 Passenger	X				215
1.3.2 Freight	X				216
1.3.3 Other	X				217
Extended classification of other transport					
1.4 Space transport				X	218
1.5 Rail transport				X	219
1.5.1 Passenger				X	220
1.5.2 Freight				X	221
1.5.3 Other				X	222
1.6 Road transport				X	223
1.6.1 Passenger				X	224
1.6.2 Freight				X	225
1.6.3 Other				X	226
1.7 Inland waterway transport				X	227
1.7.1 Passenger				X	228
1.7.2 Freight				X	229
1.7.3 Other				X	230
1.8 Pipeline transport and electricity transmission				X	231
1.9 Other supporting and auxiliary transport services				X	232
2 Travel	X			X	236
2.1 Business travel	X			X	237
2.1.1 Expenditure by seasonal and border Workers				X	238
2.1.2 Other				X	239
2.2 Personal travel	X			X	240
2.2.1 Health-related expenditure		X		X	241
2.2.2 Education-related expenditure		X		X	242
2.2.3 Other		X		X	243
3 Communications services	X			X	245
3.1 Postal and courier services				X	246
3.2 Telecommunications services				X	247
4 Construction services	X				249
4.1 Construction abroad				X	250
4.2 Construction in the reporting economy				X	251

ANNEX II

	<i>BPM5 standard components</i>	<i>BPM5 supplementary items</i>	<i>BPM5 memorandum items</i>	<i>Joint Classification components</i>	<i>Internationally accepted codes</i>
5 Insurance services	X			X	253
5.1 Life insurance and pension funding				X	254
5.2 Freight insurance				X	255
5.3 Other direct insurance				X	256
5.4 Reinsurance				X	257
5.5 Auxiliary services				X	258
6 Financial services	X			X	260
7 Computer and information services	X			X	262
7.1 Computer services				X	263
7.2 Information services				X	264
7.2.1 News agency services					889
7.2.2 Other information provision services					890
8 Royalties and license fees	X			X	266
8.1 Franchises and similar rights					891
8.2 Other royalties and license fees					892
9 Other business services	X			X	268
9.1 Merchanting and other trade-related services	X			X	269
9.1.1 Merchanting				X	270
9.1.2 Other trade-related services				X	271
9.2 Operational leasing services	X			X	272
9.3 Miscellaneous business, professional, and technical services	X			X	273
9.3.1 Legal, accounting, management consulting, and public relations		X		X	274
9.3.1.1 Legal services				X	275
9.3.1.2 Accounting, auditing, bookkeeping, and tax consultancy services				X	276
9.3.1.3 Business and management consultancy and public relations services				X	277
9.3.2 Advertising, market research, and public opinion polling		X		X	278
9.3.3 Research and development		X		X	279
9.3.4 Architectural, engineering, and other technical services		X		X	280
9.3.5 Agriculture, mining, and on-site processing services		X		X	281
9.3.5.1 Waste treatment and Depollution				X	282
9.3.5.2 Agriculture, mining, and other on-site processing				X	283
9.3.6 Other business services		X		X	284
9.3.7 Services between related enterprises, n.i.e.				X	285
10 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	X			X	287
10.1 Audiovisual and related services	X			X	288
10.2 Other personal, cultural, and recreational services	X			X	289
10.2.1 Education services					895
10.2.2 Health services					896
10.2.3 Other personal, cultural, and recreational services					897
11 Government services, n.i.e.	X			X	291
11.1 Embassies and consulates				X	292
11.2 Military units and agencies				X	293
11.3 Other				X	294

*Source: UN Draft Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services (17 Nov 2000)

Memorandum items					
	<i>BPM5 standard components</i>	<i>BPM5 supplementary items</i>	<i>BPM5 memorandum items</i>	<i>Joint Classification components</i>	<i>Internationally accepted codes</i>
1 Freight transportation on merchandise, valued on a transaction basis				X	853
1.1 Sea freight				X	856
1.2 Air freight				X	857
1.3 Other freight				X	858
1.4 Space freight					862
1.5 Rail freight					863
1.6 Road freight				X	864
1.7 Inland waterways freight					865
1.8 Pipeline freight					868
2 Travel					
2.1 Expenditure on goods					
2.2 Expenditure on accommodation and restaurant services				X	
2.3 All other travel expenditure					
3 Gross insurance premiums			X	X	874
3.1 Gross premiums-life insurance					875
3.2 Gross premiums-freight insurance					876
3.3 Gross premiums-other direct insurance					877
4 Gross insurance claims			X	X	879
4.1 Gross claims-life insurance					880
4.2 Gross claims-freight insurance					881
4.3 Gross claims-other direct insurance					882
5 Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)					887
6 Financial services including FISIM					888
7 Merchanting gross flows				X	893
8⁹² Audiovisual transactions					894

⁹² This item consists of a range of services and other transactions relating to audiovisual activities. Included are services that may be included in either *audiovisual services* or *royalties and license fees*, and also the acquisition and disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets relating to audiovisual activities, such as patents, copyrights, trademarks, and franchises.

General Agreement on Trade in Services

[Reproduced below are the Preamble and Part I of the text of the agreement which defines the scope of the agreement as concerns trade in services.]

General Agreement on Trade in Services

- *Recognizing* the growing importance of trade in services for the growth and development of the world economy;
- *Wishing* to establish a multilateral framework of principles and rules for trade in services with a view to the expansion of such trade under conditions of transparency and progressive liberalisation and as a means of promoting the economic growth of all trading partners and the development of developing countries;
- *Desiring* the early achievement of progressively higher levels of liberalisation of trade in services through successive rounds of multilateral negotiations aimed at promoting the interests of all participants on a mutually advantageous basis and at securing an overall balance of rights and obligations, while giving due respect to national policy objectives;
- *Recognizing* the right of Members to regulate, and to introduce new regulations, on the supply of services within their territories in order to meet national policy objectives and, given asymmetries existing with respect to the degree of development of services regulations in different countries, the particular need of developing countries to exercise this right;
- *Desiring* to facilitate the increasing participation of developing countries in trade in services and the expansion of their service exports including, *inter alia*, through the strengthening of their domestic services capacity and its efficiency and competitiveness;
- *Taking* particular account of the serious difficulty of the least-developed countries in view of their special economic situation and their development, trade and financial needs;

Hereby agree as follows:

Part 1: Scope and Definition

Article 1

Scope and Definition 1

1. This Agreement applies to measures by Members affecting trade in services
2. For the purposes of this Agreement, trade in services is defined as the supply of a service:
 - a. from the territory of one Member into the territory of any other Member;
 - b. in the territory of one Member to the service consumer of any other Member;
 - c. by a service supplier of one Member, through commercial presence in the territory of any other Member;
 - d. by a service supplier of one Member, through presence of natural persons of a Member in the territory of any other Member.
3. For the purposes of this Agreement:
 - a. “measures by Members” means measures taken by:
 - (i) central, regional or local governments and authorities; and
 - (ii) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional or local governments or authorities;

In fulfilling its obligations and commitments under the Agreement, each Member shall take such reasonable measures as may be available to it to ensure their observance by regional and local governments and authorities and non-governmental bodies within its territory;
 - b. “services” includes any service in any sector except services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority;
 - c. “a service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority” means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

(Source: *Draft Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services*)

GATS Services Sectoral Classification GNS/W/120

<i>Sectors and sub-sectors</i>	<i>Corresponding provisional CPC¹</i>
1. Business services	
<i>A. Professional services</i>	
a. Legal services	861
b. Accounting, auditing and book keeping services	862
c. Taxation services	863
d. Architectural services	8671
e. Engineering services	8672
f. Integrated engineering services	8673
g. Urban planning and landscape architectural services	8674
h. Medical and dental services	9312
i. Veterinary services	932
j. Services provided by midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel	93191
k. Other	
<i>B. Computer and related services</i>	
a. Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware	841
b. Software implementation services	842
c. Data processing services	843
d. Data base services	844
e. Other	845+849
<i>C. Research and development services</i>	
a. R&D services on natural sciences	851
b. R&D services on social sciences and humanities	852
c. Interdisciplinary R&D services	853
<i>D. Real estate services</i>	
a. Involving own or leased property	821
b. On a fee or contract basis	822

¹ The United Nations Statistics Division maintains a draft correspondence table between GNS/W/120, the Provisional *CPC*, and *CPC* version 1.0, available at <http://www.un.org/depts/unsd/class/class1.htm>. These correspondences may be useful for statistical monitoring of trade in services agreements.

E. Rental/leasing services without operators

a. Relating to ships	83103
b. Relating to aircraft	83104
c. Relating to other transport equipment	83101+83102+83105
d. Relating to other machinery and equipment	83106-83109
e. Other	832

F. Other business services

a. Advertising services	871
b. Market research and public opinion polling services	864
c. Management consulting service	865
d. Services related to man. consulting	866
e. Technical testing and analysis services	8676
f. Services incidental to agriculture, hunting and forestry	881
g. Services incidental to fishing	882
h. Services incidental to mining	883+5115
i. Services incidental to manufacturing	884+885 (except for 88442)
j. Services incidental to energy distribution	887
k. Placement and supply services of Personnel	872
l. Investigation and security	873
m. Related scientific and technical consulting services	8675
n. Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including maritime vessels, aircraft or other transport equipment)	633+8861-8866
o. Building-cleaning services	874
p. Photographic services	875
q. Packaging services	876
r. Printing, publishing	88442
s. Convention services	87909*
t. Other	8790

2. Communication services

A. Postal services **7511**

B. Courier services **7512**

C. Telecommunication services

a. Voice telephone services	7521
b. Packet-switched data transmission services	7523**
c. Circuit-switched data transmission services	7523**
d. Telex services	7523**
e. Telegraph services	7522
f. Facsimile services	7521**+7529**
g. Private leased circuit services	7522**+7523**
h. Electronic mail	7523**
i. Voice mail	7523**
j. On-line information and data base retrieval	7523**
k. Electronic data interchange (EDI)	7523**

l. Enhanced/value added facsimile services, incl. store and forward, store and retrieve	7523**
m. Code and protocol conversion	n.a.
n. On-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing)	843**
o. Other	
<i>D. Audiovisual services</i>	
a. Motion picture and video tape production and distribution services	9611
b. Motion picture projection service	9612
c. Radio and television services	9613
d. Radio and television transmission services	7524
e. Sound recording	n.a.
f. Other	
<i>E. Other</i>	
3. Construction and related engineering services	
A. General construction work for buildings	512
B. General construction work for civil engineering	513
C. Installation and assembly work	514+516
D. Building completion and finishing work	517
E. Other	511+515+518
4. Distribution services	
A. Commission agents' services	621
B. Wholesale trade services	622
C. Retailing services	631+632+6111+6113+6121
D. Franchising	8929
E. Other	
5. Educational services	
A. Primary education services	921
B. Secondary education services	922
C. Higher education services	923
D. Adult education	924

<i>E. Other education services</i>	929
6. Environmental services	
<i>A. Sewage services</i>	9401
<i>B. Refuse disposal services</i>	9402
<i>C. Sanitation and similar services</i>	9403
<i>D. Other</i>	
7. Financial services	
<i>A. All insurance and insurance-related services</i>	812**
a. Life, accident and health insurance services	8121
b. Non-life insurance services	8129
c. Reinsurance and retrocession	81299*
d. Services auxiliary to insurance (including broking and agency services)	8140
<i>B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)</i>	
a. Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public	81115-81119
b. Lending of all types, incl., <u>inter alia</u> , consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transaction	8113
c. Financial leasing	8112
d. All payment and money transmission services	81339**
e. Guarantees and commitments	81199**
f. Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:	
- money market instruments (cheques, bills certificate of deposits, etc.)	81339**
- foreign exchange	81333
- derivative products incl., but not limited to, futures and options	81339**
- exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements, etc.	81339**
- transferable securities	81321*
- other negotiable instruments and financial assets, incl. bullion	81339**
g. Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, incl. under-writing and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of service related to such issues	8132
h. Money broking	81339**
i. Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial depository and trust services	8119+** 81323*
j. Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, incl. securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments	81339** or 81319**

k.	Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in Article 1B of MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy	8131 or 8133
l.	Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services	8131
C. <i>Other</i>		
8.	<i>Health related and social services</i> (other than those listed under 1.A.h-j.)	
A.	<i>Hospital services</i>	9311
B.	<i>Other human health services</i>	9319 (other than 93191)
C.	<i>Social services</i>	933
D. <i>Other</i>		
9.	<i>Tourism and travel related services</i>	
A.	<i>Hotels and restaurants (incl. catering)</i>	641-643
B.	<i>Travel agencies and tour operators services</i>	7471
C.	<i>Tourist guides services</i>	7472
D. <i>Other</i>		
10.	<i>Recreational, cultural and sporting services</i> (other than audiovisual services)	
A.	<i>Entertainment services (including theatre, live bands and circus services)</i>	9619
B.	<i>News agency services</i>	962
C.	<i>Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services</i>	963
D.	<i>Sporting and other recreational services</i>	964
E. <i>Other</i>		
11.	<i>Transport services</i>	
A. <i>Maritime transport services</i>		
a.	Passenger transportation	7211
b.	Freight transportation	7212
c.	Rental of vessels with crew	7213
d.	Maintenance and repair of vessels	8868**

e. Pushing and towing services	7214
f. Supporting services for maritime transport	745**
<i>B. Internal waterways transport</i>	
a. Passenger transportation	7221
b. Freight transportation	7222
c. Rental of vessels with crew	7223
d. Maintenance and repair of vessels	8868**
e. Pushing and towing services	7224
f. Supporting services for internal waterway transport	745**
<i>C. Air transport services</i>	
a. Passenger transportation	731
b. Freight transportation	732
c. Rental of aircraft with crew	734
d. Maintenance and repair of aircraft	8868**
e. Supporting services for air transport	746
<i>D. Space transport</i>	733
<i>E. Rail transport services</i>	
a. Passenger transportation	7111
b. Freight transportation	7112
c. Pushing and towing services	7113
d. Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment	8868**
e. Supporting services for rail transport services	743
<i>F. Road transport services</i>	
a. Passenger transportation	7121+7122
b. Freight transportation	7123
c. Rental of commercial vehicles with operator	7124
d. Maintenance and repair of road transport equipment	6112+8867
e. Supporting services for road transport services	744
<i>G. Pipeline transport</i>	
a. Transportation of fuels	7131
b. Transportation of other goods	7139
<i>H. Services auxiliary to all modes of transport</i>	
a. Cargo-handling services	741
b. Storage and warehouse services	742
c. Freight transport agency services	748
d. Other	749
<i>I. Other transport services</i>	

12. Other services not included elsewhere

95+97+98+99

The (*) indicates that the service specified is a component of a more aggregated CPC item specified elsewhere in this classification list.

The (**) indicates that the service specified constitutes only a part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance (e.g. voice mail is only a component of CPC item 7523).

Further subdivided into: (i) passenger; (ii) freight; and (iii) supporting, auxiliary and other services.

(Source: *Draft Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services*)

**CPC VERSION 1.0: DETAILED STRUCTURE AND CORRESPONDENCE
(Financial Services excerpt)**

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISIC
SECTION 7			<i>FINANCIAL AND RELATED SERVICES; REAL ESTATE SERVICES; AND RENTAL AND LEASING SERVICES</i>	
Division	71		FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION, INSURANCE AND AUXILIARY SERVICES	
711			Financial intermediation services, except investment banking, insurance services and pension services	
	7110	71100	Financial intermediation services, except investment banking, insurance services and pension services	6511, 6519, 6591, 6592
712			Investment banking services	
	7120	71200	Investment banking services	6599
713			Insurance and pension services (excluding reinsurance services), except compulsory social security services	
	7131		Life insurance and pension services (excluding reinsurance services)	
		71311	Life insurance and individual pension services	6601
		71312	Group pension services	6602
	7132	71320	Accident and health insurance services	6603
	7133		Non-life insurance services (excluding reinsurance services)	
		71331	Motor vehicle insurance services	6603
		71332	Marine, aviation, and other transport insurance services	6603
		71333	Freight insurance services	6603
		71334	Other property insurance services	6603
		71335	General liability insurance services	6603
		71336	Credit and surety insurance services	6603
		71339	Other non-life insurance services	6603
714			Reinsurance services	
	7141	71410	Life reinsurance services	6601
	7142	71420	Accident and health reinsurance services	6603
	7143	71430	Other non-life reinsurance services	6603

**CPC VERSION 1.0: DETAILED STRUCTURE AND CORRESPONDENCE
(Financial Services excerpt)**

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISIC
715			Services auxiliary to financial intermediation other than to insurance and pensions	
	7151		Services related to investment banking	
		71511	Mergers and acquisition services	6599
		71512	Corporate finance and venture capital services	6599
		71519	Other services related to investment banking	6599
	7152		Brokerage and related securities and commodities services	
		71521	Securities brokerage services	6712
		71522	Commodity brokerage services	6712
		71523	Processing and clearing services of securities	6712
	7153		Portfolio management, trust and custody services	
		71531	Portfolio management services	6712
		71532	Trust services	6712
		71533	Custody services	6712
	7154		Services related to the administration of financial markets	
		71541	Financial market operational services	6711
		71542	Financial market regulatory services	6711
		71549	Other financial market administration services	6711
	7155		Other services auxiliary to financial intermediation	
		71551	Financial consultancy services	6719
		71552	Foreign exchange services	6719
		71553	Financial transactions processing and clearinghouse services	6719
		71559	Other services auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.	6719
716			Services auxiliary to insurance and pensions	
	7161	71610	Insurance brokerage and agency services	6720
	7162	71620	Insurance claims adjustment services	6720
	7163	71630	Actuarial services	6720
	7169	71690	Other services auxiliary to insurance and pensions	6720
Division 72			REAL ESTATE SERVICES	
721			Real estate services involving own or leased property	
	7211		Renting or leasing services involving own or leased property	
		72111	Renting or leasing services involving own or leased residential property	7010
		72112	Renting or leasing services involving own or leased non-residential property	7010

**CPC VERSION 1.0: DETAILED STRUCTURE AND CORRESPONDENCE
(Financial Services excerpt)**

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding
				ISIC
	7212		Trade services of buildings and associated land	
		72121	Trade services of residential buildings and associated land	7010
		72122	Trade services of non-residential buildings and associated land	7010
	7213	72130	Trade services of vacant and subdivided land	7010
722			Real estate services on a fee or contract basis	
	7221		Property management services on a fee or contract basis	
		72211	Residential property management services on a fee or contract basis	7020
		72212	Non-residential property management services on a fee or contract basis	7020
	7222		Buildings and associated land sales on a fee or contract basis	
		72221	Residential buildings and associated land sales on a fee or contract basis	7020
		72222	Non-residential buildings and associated land sales on a fee or contract basis	7020
	7223	72230	Land sales on a fee or contract basis	7020
Division 73			LEASING OR RENTAL SERVICES WITHOUT OPERATOR	
731			Leasing or rental services concerning machinery and equipment without operator	
	7311		Leasing or rental services concerning transport equipment without operator	
		73111	Leasing or rental services concerning cars and light vans without operator	7111
		73112	Leasing or rental services concerning goods transport motor vehicles without operator	7111
		73113	Leasing or rental services concerning railroad vehicles without operator	7111
		73114	Leasing or rental services concerning other land transport equipment without operator	7111
		73115	Leasing or rental services concerning vessels without operator	7112
		73116	Leasing or rental services concerning aircraft without operator	7113
		73117	Leasing or rental services of containers	7111
	7312		Leasing or rental services concerning other machinery and equipment without operator	
		73121	Leasing or rental services concerning agricultural machinery and equipment without operator	7121
		73122	Leasing or rental services concerning construction machinery and equipment without operator	7122

**CPC VERSION 1.0: DETAILED STRUCTURE AND CORRESPONDENCE
(Financial Services excerpt)**

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding
				ISIC
		73123	Leasing or rental services concerning office machinery and equipment (excl. computers) without operator	7123
		73124	Leasing or rental services concerning computers without operator	7123
		73125	Leasing or rental services concerning telecommunications equipment without operator	7129
		73129	Leasing or rental services concerning other machinery and equipment without operator n.e.c.	7129
732			Leasing or rental services concerning other goods	
	7321	73210	Leasing or rental services concerning televisions, radios, video cassette recorders and related equipment and accessories	7130
	7322	73220	Leasing or rental services concerning video tape	7130
	7323	73230	Leasing or rental services concerning furniture and other household appliances	7130
	7324	73240	Leasing or rental services concerning pleasure and leisure equipment	7130
	7325	73250	Leasing or rental services concerning household linen	7130
	7326	73260	Leasing or rental services concerning textiles, clothing and footwear	7130
	7327	73270	Leasing or rental services concerning do-it-yourself machinery and equipment	7130
	7329	73290	Leasing or rental services concerning other goods n.e.c.	7130

EBOPS - CPC v.1.0 - GNS/W/120 Correspondence (*Financial Services excerpt*)**EBOPS**

	CPC v.1.0	GNS/W/120		
260	<i>Financial services</i>²			
	71100 * Financial intermediation services, except investment banking, insurance services and pension services	7. <i>Financial Services</i>	B. <i>Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	a. <i>Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public</i>
		7. <i>Financial Services</i>	B. <i>Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	b. <i>Lending of all types, incl., inter alia, consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transaction</i>
		7. <i>Financial Services</i>	B. <i>Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	c. <i>Financial leasing</i>
		7. <i>Financial Services</i>	B. <i>Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	e. <i>Guarantees and commitments</i>
		7. <i>Financial Services</i>	B. <i>Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	i. <i>Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial depository and trust services</i>
		7. <i>Financial Services</i>	B. <i>Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	k. <i>Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities in article 1B of MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy</i>
		N/A		
	71200 Investment banking services	7. <i>Financial Services</i>	B. <i>Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	i. <i>Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial depository and trust services</i>
	71511 Mergers and acquisition services	7. <i>Financial Services</i>	B. <i>Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	e. <i>Guarantees and commitments</i>
		7. <i>Financial Services</i>	B. <i>Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	i. <i>Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial depository and trust services</i>
	71512 Corporate finance and venture capital services	7. <i>Financial Services</i>	B. <i>Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	e. <i>Guarantees and commitments</i>

² Excluded from this EBOPS component are *financial intermediation services indirectly measured* that may be imputed or derived from the differences between reference interest rates and rates actually applied to loans, debt securities or deposits.

EBOPS - CPC v.1.0 - GNS/W/120 Correspondence (*Financial Services excerpt*)**EBOPS**

CPC v.1.0		GNS/W/120		
		<i>7. Financial Services</i>	<i>B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	<i>i. Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial depository and trust services</i>
71519	Other services related to investment banking	<i>7. Financial Services</i>	<i>B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	<i>e. Guarantees and commitments</i>
		<i>7. Financial Services</i>	<i>B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	<i>i. Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial depository and trust services</i>
71521	Securities brokerage services	<i>7. Financial Services</i>	<i>B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	<i>f. Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following: - transferable securities</i>
		<i>7. Financial Services</i>	<i>B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	<i>g. Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, incl. under-writing and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of service related to such issues</i>
71522	Commodity brokerage services	<i>7. Financial Services</i>	<i>B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	<i>f. Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following: - transferable securities</i>
		<i>7. Financial Services</i>	<i>B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	<i>g. Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, incl. under-writing and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of service related to such issues</i>
71523	Processing and clearing services of securities transactions	<i>7. Financial Services</i>	<i>B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	<i>g. Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, incl. under-writing and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of service related to such issues</i>
71531 *	Portfolio management services	<i>7. Financial Services</i>	<i>B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	<i>g. Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, incl. under-writing and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of service related to such issues</i>
		<i>7. Financial Services</i>	<i>B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)</i>	<i>i. Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial depository and trust services</i>

EBOPS - CPC v.1.0 - GNS/W/120 Correspondence (*Financial Services excerpt*)**EBOPS**

CPC v.1.0		GNS/W/120		
71532	Trust services	7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	i. Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial depository and trust services
71533	Custody services	7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	k. Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities in article 1B of MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy
		7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	l. Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services
71541	Financial market operational services	7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	k. Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities in article 1B of MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy
		7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	l. Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services
71542	Financial market regulatory services	7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	k. Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities in article 1B of MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy
		7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	l. Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services

EBOPS - CPC v.1.0 - GNS/W/120 Correspondence (*Financial Services excerpt*)**EBOPS**

CPC v.1.0		GNS/W/120		
71549	Other financial market administration services	7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	k. Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities in article 1B of MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy
		7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	k. Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities in article 1B of MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy
71551	Financial consultancy services	7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	k. Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities in article 1B of MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy
71552	Foreign exchange services	7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	f. Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following: - foreign exchange
		7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	k. Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities in article 1B of MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy
71553	Financial transactions processing and clearinghouse services	7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	d. All payment and money transmission services
		7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance)	f. Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificate of deposits, etc.), - derivative products incl., but not limited to, futures and options, - exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate

EBOPS - CPC v.1.0 - GNS/W/120 Correspondence (*Financial Services excerpt*)**EBOPS**

CPC v.1.0		GNS/W/120	
			agreements, etc., - other negotiable instruments and financial assets, incl. bullion
		7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance) h. Money broking
		7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance) j. Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, incl. Securities, derivative products and other negotiable instruments
		7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance) k. Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities in article 1B of MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy
71559	Other services auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.	7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance) a. Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public
		7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance) k. Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities in article 1B of MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy
85400 *	Packaging services	7. Financial Services	B. Banking and other financial services (excl. insurance) k. Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities in article 1B of MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy

GNS/W/120 - CPC v.1.0 - EBOPS Correspondence (*Financial Services excerpt*)

GNSW120

	CPC v.1.0		EBOPS	
7. Financial services				
<u>A. All insurance and insurance-related services</u>				
<i>a. Life, accident and health insurance services</i>	71311	Life insurance and individual pension services	254	Life insurance and pension funding
	71312	Group pension services	254	Life insurance and pension funding
	71410	Life reinsurance services	257	Reinsurance
<i>b. Non-life insurance services</i>	71320	Accident and health insurance services	256	Other direct insurance
	71331	Motor vehicle insurance services	256	Other direct insurance
	71332	Marine, aviation, and other transport insurance services	256	Other direct insurance
	71333	Freight insurance services	255	Freight insurance
	71334	Other property insurance services	256	Other direct insurance
	71335	General liability insurance services	256	Other direct insurance
	71339 *	Other non-life insurance services	256	Other direct insurance
	71420	Accident and health reinsurance services	257	Reinsurance
	71430 *	Other non-life reinsurance services	257	Reinsurance
	<i>c. Reinsurance and retrocession</i>	71336	Credit and surety insurance services	256	Other direct insurance
71339 *		Other non-life insurance services	256	Other direct insurance
71430 *		Other non-life reinsurance services	257	Reinsurance
<i>d. Services auxiliary to insurance (including broking and agency services)</i>	71610	Insurance brokerage and agency services	258	Insurance services, auxiliary services
	71620	Insurance claims adjustment services	258	Insurance services, auxiliary services
	71630	Actuarial services	258	Insurance services, auxiliary services
	71690	Other services auxiliary to insurance and pensions	258	Insurance services, auxiliary services

GNS/W/120 - CPC v.1.0 - EBOPS Correspondence (*Financial Services excerpt*)

GNSW120

	CPC v.1.0	EBOPS
<u>B. Banking and other Financial Services (excluding insurance)</u>		
<i>a. Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public</i>	71100 *	Financial intermediation services, except investment banking, insurance services and pension services
	71559 *	Other services auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.
<i>b. Lending of all types, incl., inter alia, consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transaction</i>	71100 *	Financial intermediation services, except investment banking, insurance services and pension services
<i>c. Financial leasing</i>	71100 *	Financial intermediation services, except investment banking, insurance services and pension services
<i>d. All payment and money transmission services</i>	71553 *	Financial transactions processing and clearinghouse
<i>e. Guarantees and commitments</i>	71100 *	Financial intermediation services, except investment banking, insurance services and pension services
	71511 *	Mergers and acquisition services
	71512 *	Corporate finance and venture capital services
	71519 *	Other services related to investment banking
<i>f. Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following</i>	71521 *	Securities brokerage services
- money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificate of deposits, etc.)		
- foreign exchange		
- derivative products incl., but not limited to, futures and options,		
- exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements, etc.,		
- transferable securities		
- other negotiable instruments and financial assets, incl. bullion		

GNS/W/120 - CPC v.1.0 - EBOPS Correspondence (*Financial Services excerpt*)

GNSW120

	CPC v.1.0	EBOPS
	71522 * Commodity brokerage services	260 Financial services
	71552 * Foreign exchange services	260 Financial services
	71553 * Financial transactions processing and clearinghouse services	260 Financial services
<i>g. Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, incl. under-writing and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of service related to such issues</i>	71521 * Securities brokerage services	260 Financial services
	71522 * Commodity brokerage services	260 Financial services
	71523 Processing and clearing services of securities transactions	260 Financial services
	71531 * Portfolio management services	254 Life insurance and pension funding
		256 Other direct insurance
		260 Financial services
<i>h. Money broking</i>	71553 * Financial transactions processing and clearinghouse services	260 Financial services
<i>i. Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial depository and trust services</i>	71100 * Financial intermediation services, except investment banking, insurance services and pension services	260 Financial services
	71200 Investment banking services	260 Financial services
	71511 * Mergers and acquisition services	260 Financial services
	71512 * Corporate finance and venture capital services	260 Financial services
	71519 * Other services related to investment banking	260 Financial services
	71531 * Portfolio management services	254 Life insurance and pension funding
		256 Other direct insurance
		260 Financial services
	71532 Trust services	260 Financial services
<i>j. Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, incl. securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments</i>	71553 * Financial transactions processing and clearinghouse services	260 Financial services
<i>k. Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities in article 1B of MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and</i>	71100 * Financial intermediation services, except investment banking, insurance services and pension services	260 Financial services

GNS/W/120 - CPC v.1.0 - EBOPS Correspondence (*Financial Services excerpt*)**GNSW120**

	CPC v.1.0	EBOPS
<i>on corporate restructuring and strategy</i>		
	71533 * Custody services	260 Financial services
	71541 * Financial market operational services	260 Financial services
	71542 * Financial market regulatory services	260 Financial services
	71549 * Other financial market administration services	260 Financial services
		260 Financial services
	71551 Financial consultancy services	260 Financial services
	71552 * Foreign exchange services	260 Financial services
	71553 * Financial transactions processing and clearinghouse services	260 Financial services
	71559 * Other services auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.	260 Financial services
	85400 * Packaging services	260 Financial services
<i>I. Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services</i>	71533 * Custody services	260 Financial services
	71541 * Financial market operational services	260 Financial services
	71542 * Financial market regulatory services	260 Financial services

C. Other

N/A	N/A
-----	-----

The *Manual* and Tourism Satellite Accounts

1. This Annex briefly outlines the nature and purpose of the *Tourism Satellite Account: Methodological References (TSA)*, which has been jointly developed by Eurostat, OECD, the United Nations, and the World Tourism Organization and describes the relationship between the travel component of the EBOPS classification included in this Manual and the concept of tourism as included in the TSA. It also discusses breakdowns of tourism expenditure and their potential relevance to trade agreements. In the context of this *Manual*, the TSA, provides an alternative potential source of data that might be used to estimate a more detailed breakdown of travel services as defined in Chapter III herein.

Tourism Satellite Account: An overview

2. This section, which draws from the introduction to the TSA, provides a brief overview of the nature and purpose of a tourism satellite account, which is much broader than any measurement of international tourism that may be derived from the balance of payments.
3. Tourism has grown substantially over the last quarter of a century as an economic and social phenomenon. However, statistical information on the nature, progress, and consequences of tourism has often been based on arrivals and overnight stay statistics as well as other balance of payments information that do not fully capture the whole economic phenomenon of tourism. Consequently, governments, businesses, and citizens may not receive the accurate information necessary for effective public policies and efficient business operations. The TSA states that information on the role tourism plays in national economies throughout the world is deficient, and more credible data concerning the scale and significance of tourism is needed.
4. In the past, the description of tourism focused on the characteristics of visitors, the conditions in which they travelled and stayed, the purpose of visit, and so forth. Now there is an increasing awareness of the role that tourism is playing and can play, directly, indirectly, or through induced effects in the economy in terms of generation of value added, employment, personal income, and government income. This awareness has led to the development of techniques for measuring tourism's economic impact. These developments have now been pulled together in the internationally comparable framework of the TSA.
5. The 1993 SNA provides concepts, definitions, classifications, accounting rules, accounts, and tables to present a comprehensive, integrated framework for the estimation of production, consumption, capital investment, income, stocks, flows of financial and non-financial wealth, and other related economic variables.
6. Within this framework, a detailed analysis of a specific type of demand such as that related to tourism can be presented in an interface with the supply of these goods and services within an economy.
7. The TSA focuses on the concept of the *visitor* and on measuring his or her demand for goods and services. However, *visitor* consumption is not restricted to a set of predefined goods and services produced by a predefined set of industries. What makes tourism special is not so much what is acquired, but the temporary situation in which the consumer finds him- or herself: the *visitor* is outside his or her usual environment, and this is the characteristic that identifies a visitor as different from any other consumer. This characteristic of the visitor cannot be found within the central framework of National Accounts, where the transactors are classified according to (relatively) permanent characteristics, one of them being the country or place of residence.
8. To deal with such situations, the 1993 SNA¹⁰⁵ suggests the use of a Satellite Account that is annexed to the core of the *System of National Accounts* and that to a greater or lesser extent shares with this core system its basic concepts, definitions, and classifications.

¹⁰⁵ SNA 1993, Chapter XXI "Satellite analysis and accounts."

9. As a consequence, the fundamental structure of the *TSA* is based on the general balance existing within an economy between demand of goods and services generated by tourism and their supply. The demand generated by tourism encompasses a great variety of goods and services, where transportation, accommodation, and food services play a major role. The idea behind the construction of the *TSA* is to analyse in detail all the aspects of demand for goods and services that might be associated with tourism within the economy, to observe the operational interface with the supply of such goods and services within the same economy of reference, and to describe how this supply interacts with other economic activities.
10. A complete tourism satellite account for a country will provide:
 - a. macroeconomic aggregates to describe the size and the economic importance of tourism, such as tourism value added and tourism GDP, consistent with similar aggregates for the total economy and for other productive activities and functional areas of interest;
 - b. detailed data on visitor consumption and how this consumption is met by domestic supply and imports, integrated within tables derived from general supply and use tables of the national accounts, at both current and constant prices;
 - c. detailed production accounts of the tourism industries including data on employment, linkages with other productive economic activities, and capital formation;
 - d. basic information required for the development of models of the economic impact of tourism (at the national and supranational levels), for the preparation, for example, of tourism market oriented analysis; and
 - e. a link between economic data and other non-monetary information on tourism, such as number of trips, duration of the stay, purpose of the trip, or modes of transport.
11. The *TSA* is to be seen from two different perspectives:
 - as a new statistical tool including concepts, definitions, aggregates, classifications, and tables compatible with international national accounting guidelines, which will allow for valid comparisons between regions, countries, or groups of countries, and also make these estimates comparable with other internationally recognised macroeconomic aggregates and compilations; and
 - as a building process to guide countries in the development of their own system of tourism statistics, the main objective being the completion of a national tourism satellite account, which could be viewed as a synthesis of such a system.

The relationship between travel in the EBOPS and tourism in the *TSA*

12. In this *Manual* (and in *BPM5*), the *travel* component covers those transactions that take place between residents and non-residents of an economy in relation to travel. A *traveller* is a person who stays for less than one year in an economy of which that person is not a resident for any purpose other than (i) being stationed on a military base or being an employee (including diplomats and other embassy and consulate personnel) of an agency of his or her government, or (ii) being an accompanying dependent of an individual mentioned under (i). This one-year guideline does not apply to students or to patients receiving health care abroad, who remain residents of their economies of origin even if the length of stay in another economy is greater than one year.
13. The *TSA* identifies *tourism* as “the activities of persons travelling to and staying in places outside their usual environment for not more than one consecutive year for leisure, business, and other purposes not related to the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited,” where *usual environment* generally “corresponds to the geographical boundaries within which an individual displaces himself/herself within his/her regular routine of life, except for leisure and recreation.” Similarly, a *visitor* is “any person travelling to

a place other than of his/her usual environment for less than twelve months and whose main purpose of trip is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.” Visitors are further classified in two ways:

- a. either *tourists*, who stay for at least one night in the place visited, or *same-day visitors*, who visit a place for less than one day; and
 - b. either *international visitors*, whose country of residence is different from the country visited, or *domestic visitors*, whose country of residence is the country visited.
14. For comparison with the concepts of *travel* and *traveller* as used in this *Manual*, the focus is on international visitors. The *TSA* definitions exclude military personnel on active duty and diplomats and their entourages in the same way as does this *Manual*. The areas where this *Manual* differs from the *TSA* definitions are the following:
- a. The *TSA* regards students and medical patients in the same way as other visitors. In contrast *BPM5* and this *Manual* regard them as residents of their home economies, even when they are in another country for one year or more.
 - b. The *TSA* excludes from the definition of visitors all individuals who move to another economy primarily for the purpose of earning income, whereas this *Manual* recommends that the “one year guideline” be followed—that is, if an individual moves to another economy for less than one year, then that individual is regarded as a traveller, regardless of the purpose of the travel. Thus, while this *Manual* includes the expenditure of border and seasonal workers in travel, the *TSA* excludes such individuals from their definition of visitor.

Breakdowns of tourism expenditure and the GATS

15. An information need of trade negotiators and trade policy makers concerns the identification and quantification of product breakdowns of trade in services. Insofar as implementation of the *TSA* identifies product breakdowns of tourist expenditure—particularly a breakdown between expenditure on goods and expenditure on services, with a further, more detailed breakdown of expenditure on services beyond what is available from EBOPS memorandum items—then that is relevant information.
16. Annex 1 of the *TSA* lists *tourism characteristic products* and *tourism connected products* in terms of the *CPC*. These are defined as follows:
- **Tourism characteristic products** : “those, which, in most countries, it is considered, would cease to exist in meaningful quantity or those for which the level of consumption would be significantly reduced in the absence of visitors, and for which statistical information seems possible to obtain.”
 - **Tourism connected products** : “a residual category including those that have been identified as tourism specific in a given country, but for which this attribute has not been acknowledged on a worldwide basis.”

Tourism specific products are the sum of the above two categories.

(Source: *Draft Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services*)

The ISIC structure is selectively reproduced below in order to highlight what are generally regarded as the industries that primarily produce services within the ISIC, even though in fact any and all industries may produce services, as secondary products. It shows the four-digit industry structure for all services producing Divisions but not for the Divisions mainly engaged in producing goods.

INTERNATIONAL STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF ALL ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES (ISIC Rev3)

A Agriculture, hunting and forestry

01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities

- 011 Growing of crops; market gardening; horticulture
- 012 Farming of animals
- 013 Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)
- 014 Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities**
- 015 Hunting, trapping and game propagation **including related service activities**

02 Forestry, logging and related service activities

- 020 Forestry, logging **and related service activities**

B Fishing

05 Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; **service activities incidental to fishing**

C Mining and quarrying

- 10 Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat
- 11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; **service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying**
 - 112 Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying
 - 1120 Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying
- 12 Mining of uranium and thorium ores
- 13 Mining of metal ores
- 14 Other mining and quarrying

D Manufacturing

- 15** Manufacture of food products and beverages
- 16 Manufacture of tobacco products

- 17 Manufacture of textiles
- 18 Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur
- 19 Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear
- 20 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
- 21 Manufacture of paper and paper products
- 22 Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media
- 23 Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
- 24 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
- 25 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products
- 26 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
- 27 Manufacture of basic metals
- 28 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
- 29 Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
- 30 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery
- 31 Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.
- 32 Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus
- 33 Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks
- 34 Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
- 35 Manufacture of other transport equipment
- 36 Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.
- 37 Recycling

E Electricity, gas and water supply

- 40 Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply
- 41 Collection, purification and distribution of water

F Construction

45 Construction

- 451 Site preparation
- 4510 Site preparation
- 452 Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
- 4520 Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
- 453 Building installation
- 4530 Building installation
- 454 Building completion
- 4540 Building completion
- 455 Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator
- 4550 Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator

G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods

50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; retail sale of automotive fuel

- 501 Sale of motor vehicles
- 5010 Sale of motor vehicles
- 502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
- 5020 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
- 503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
- 5030 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
- 504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
- 5040 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
- 505 Retail sale of automotive fuel

5050 Retail sale of automotive fuel

51 Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles

511 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis

5110 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis

512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food, beverages and tobacco

5121 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals

5122 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco

513 Wholesale of household goods

5131 Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear

5139 Wholesale of other household goods

514 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap

5141 Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products

5142 Wholesale of metals and metal ores

5143 Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies

5149 Wholesale of other intermediate products, waste and scrap

515 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies

5150 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies

519 Other wholesale

5190 Other wholesale

52 Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of personal and household goods

521 Non-specialized retail trade in stores

5211 Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating

5219 Other retail sale in non-specialized stores

522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores

5220 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores

523 Other retail trade of new goods in specialized stores

5231 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles

5232 Retail sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods

5233 Retail sale of household appliances, articles and equipment

5234 Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass

5239 Other retail sale in specialized stores

524 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores

5240 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores

525 Retail trade not in stores

5251 Retail sale via mail order houses

5252 Retail sale via stalls and markets

5259 Other non-store retail sale

526 Repair of personal and household goods

5260 Repair of personal and household goods

H Hotels and restaurants

55 Hotels and restaurants

551 Hotels; camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation

5510 Hotels; camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation

552 Restaurants, bars and canteens

5520 Restaurants, bars and canteens

I Transport, storage and communications

60 Land transport; transport via pipelines

601 Transport via railways

6010 Transport via railways

602 Other land transport

6021 Other scheduled passenger land transport

- 6022 Other non-scheduled passenger land transport
- 6023 Freight transport by road
- 603 Transport via pipelines
- 6030 Transport via pipelines
- 61 Water transport**
 - 611 Sea and coastal water transport
 - 6110 Sea and coastal water transport
 - 612 Inland water transport
 - 6120 Inland water transport
- 62 Air transport**
 - 621 Scheduled air transport
 - 6210 Scheduled air transport
 - 622 Non-scheduled air transport
 - 6220 Non-scheduled air transport
- 63 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies**
 - 630 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies
 - 6301 Cargo handling
 - 6302 Storage and warehousing
 - 6303 Other supporting transport activities
 - 6304 Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.
 - 6309 Activities of other transport agencies
- 64 Post and telecommunications**
 - 641 Post and courier activities
 - 6411 National post activities
 - 6412 Courier activities other than national post activities
 - 642 Telecommunications
 - 6420 Telecommunications

J Financial intermediation

- 65 Financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding**
 - 651 Monetary intermediation
 - 6511 Central banking
 - 6519 Other monetary intermediation
 - 659 Other financial intermediation
 - 6591 Financial leasing
 - 6592 Other credit granting
 - 6599 Other financial intermediation n.e.c.
- 66 Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security**
 - 660 Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
 - 6601 Life insurance
 - 6602 Pension funding
 - 6603 Non-life insurance
- 67 Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation**
 - 671 Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding
 - 6711 Administration of financial markets
 - 6712 Security dealing activities
 - 6719 Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.
 - 672 Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
 - 6720 Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding

K Real estate, renting and business activities

- 70 Real estate activities**
 - 701 Real estate activities with own or leased property

- 7010 Real estate activities with own or leased property
- 702 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
- 7020 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
- 71 Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods**
- 711 Renting of transport equipment
 - 7111 Renting of land transport equipment
 - 7112 Renting of water transport equipment
 - 7113 Renting of air transport equipment
- 712 Renting of other machinery and equipment
 - 7121 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment
 - 7122 Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
 - 7123 Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computers)
 - 7129 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.
- 713 Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.
- 7130 Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.
- 72 Computer and related activities**
- 721 Hardware consultancy
 - 7210 Hardware consultancy
- 722 Software consultancy and supply
 - 7220 Software consultancy and supply
- 723 Data processing
 - 7230 Data processing
- 724 Data base activities
 - 7240 Data base activities
- 725 Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
 - 7250 Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
- 729 Other computer related activities
 - 7290 Other computer related activities
- 73 Research and development**
- 731 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering (NSE)
 - 7310 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering (NSE)
- 732 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities (SSH)
 - 7320 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities (SSH)
- 74 Other business activities**
- 741 Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy
 - 7411 Legal activities
 - 7412 Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy
 - 7413 Market research and public opinion polling
 - 7414 Business and management consultancy activities
- 742 Architectural, engineering and other technical activities
 - 7421 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
 - 7422 Technical testing and analysis
- 743 Advertising
 - 7430 Advertising
- 749 Business activities n.e.c.
 - 7491 Labour recruitment and provision of personnel
 - 7492 Investigation and security activities
 - 7493 Building-cleaning activities
 - 7494 Photographic activities
 - 7495 Packaging activities
 - 7499 Other business activities n.e.c.

L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security**75 Public administration and defence; compulsory social security**

- 751 Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community
 - 7511 General (Over-all) public service activities
 - 7512 Regulation of the activities of agencies that provide health care, education, cultural services and other social services excluding social security
 - 7513 Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of business
 - 7514 Ancillary service activities for the government as a whole
- 752 Provision of services to the community as a whole
 - 7521 Foreign affairs
 - 7522 Defence activities
 - 7523 Public order and safety activities
- 753 Compulsory social security activities
 - 7530 Compulsory social security activities

M Education**80 Education**

- 801 Primary education
 - 8010 Primary education
- 802 Secondary education
 - 8021 General secondary education
 - 8022 Technical and vocational secondary education
- 803 Higher education
 - 8030 Higher education
- 809 Adult and other education
 - 8090 Adult and other education

N Health and social work**85 Health and social work**

- 851 Human health activities
 - 8511 Hospital activities
 - 8512 Medical and dental practice activities
 - 8519 Other human health activities
- 852 Veterinary activities
 - 8520 Veterinary activities
- 853 Social work activities
 - 8531 Social work with accommodation
 - 8532 Social work without accommodation

O Other community, social and personal service activities**90 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities**

- 900 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
 - 9000 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities

91 Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.

- 911 Activities of business, employers and professional organizations
 - 9111 Activities of business and employers organizations
 - 9112 Activities of professional organizations
- 912 Activities of trade unions
 - 9120 Activities of trade unions
- 919 Activities of other membership organizations
 - 9191 Activities of religious organizations
 - 9192 Activities of political organizations

9199 Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.

92 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

921 Motion picture, radio, television and other entertainment activities

9211 Motion picture and video production and distribution

9212 Motion picture projection

9213 Radio and television activities

9214 Dramatic arts, music and other arts activities

9219 Other entertainment activities n.e.c.

922 News agency activities

9220 News agency activities

923 Library, archives, museums and other cultural activities

9231 Library and archives activities

9232 Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings

9233 Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities

924 Sporting and other recreational activities

9241 Sporting activities

9249 Other recreational activities

93 Other service activities

930 Other service activities

9301 Washing, and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products

9302 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment

9303 Funeral and related activities

9309 Other service activities n.e.c.

P Private households with employed persons

95 Private households with employed persons

950 Private households with employed persons

9500 Private households with employed persons

Q Extra-territorial organizations and bodies

99 Extra-territorial organizations and bodies

990 Extra-territorial organizations and bodies

9900 Extra-territorial organizations and bodies

SOURCES OF BALANCE OF PAYMENTS DATA IN SELECTED CARICOM MEMBER STATES

PRODUCT	Barbados	Jamaica	Trinidad and Tobago	St. Kitts and Nevis
Transportation	Surveys	Surveys, Foreign Exchange Records and Administrative and other documentary sources	Trinidad and Tobago (BWIA International) Airways Corporation, Survey of Foreign Airlines Port Authority Airports Authority Trinidad Pilots' and Berthing Masters Association PLIPDECO Survey of Shipping Agents	LIAT, Airline agencies, foreign and domestic airline companies, airport, Port Authority, shipping agencies, express deliver services, personal interviews with service providers
Travel	Surveys	Surveys, Foreign Exchange Records and Administrative and other documentary sources	Various Surveys of Foreign Visitors by the CSO University of the West Indies, St. Augustine Eastern Caribbean Institute of Agriculture and Forestry Caribbean Union College Survey of Shipping Agents Survey of Foreign Airlines Returns from Commercial Banks Comptroller of Accounts	Accommodation establishments, airline agencies, foreign and domestic airline companies, shipping agencies, personal interviews with service providers, Frigate Bay Development Corp., Statistics Division
Commercial Services -Insurance Services -Financial Services -Other Business Services	Surveys	Surveys, Foreign Exchange Records and Administrative and other documentary sources	Survey of Insurance Companies Survey of Advertising Establishments Trinidad and Tobago Television Co. Ltd. Trinidad Publishing Co. Ltd. 610 Radio Radio Trinidad Caribbean Communications Network (CCN) Survey of Foreign Airlines Survey of Shipping Agents Trinidad and Tobago Oil Company Limited Returns from Commercial Banks	Domestically incorporated insurance companies, insurance agents and branch offices, airline agencies, shipping agencies, foreign and domestic airline companies, oil importing co., express delivery services, charitable and non- profit organizations, funding and technical assistance agencies, Inland Revenue, personal interviews with service providers, ECCB, Frigate Bay Development Corp., Financial Services Depts., Statistics Division
Government Services n.i.e	Surveys	Surveys, Foreign Exchange Records and Administrative and other documentary sources	Survey of International Institutions Survey of Foreign Diplomatic Agencies Comptroller of Accounts Survey of International Institutions	Embassies of foreign governments, Central Government



CARICOM

**Statistics Sub-Programme
Caribbean Community (CARICOM) Secretariat**